County Administrator Robert Weisman



# TITLE:REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO ADVERTISE<br/>UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE (ULDC) AMENDMENT ROUND 2014-01

**SUMMARY:** The proposed ordinance will account for consistency with the Comprehensive Plan, correction of glitches and clarifications to the Unified Land Development Code (ULDC), as well as several specific amendments.

- Ordinance Title
- Exhibit A Privately Initiated Amendment (PIA) 2014-376 Bay Door Orientation
- Exhibit B Article 7, Landscaping
- Exhibit C Article 11, Subdivision, Platting, and Required Improvements
- Exhibit D Article 12, Traffic Performance Standards
- Exhibit E Article 13, Impact Fees
- Exhibit F Accessory Radio Towers
- Exhibit G Inland Logistics Center
- Exhibit H Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zone (NBOZ)
- Exhibit I URAO and IRO Alternative Parking Lot Design Options
- Exhibit J Residential Setback Exceptions and Zero Lot Line Encroachments
- Exhibit K RVPD Real Estate Sales Office
- Exhibit L Economic Development Center (EDC)
- Exhibit M Shooting Range, Outdoor
- Exhibit N Modifications to BCC and ZC Approvals
- Exhibit O Digital Fuel Price Signage

**LDRAB/LDRC:** The proposed code amendments were submitted for review to the Land Development Regulation Advisory Board (LDRAB) on March 26, 2014, April 23, 2014, and May 28, 2014, and the Land Development Regulation Commission (LDRC) on May 28, 2014. All proposed ULDC amendments were found to be consistent with the Plan.

MOTION: To approve on preliminary reading and advertise for First Reading on July 24, 2014: AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE, ORDINANCES 2003-067 AND 2003-070 AS AMENDED, AS FOLLOWS: ARTICLE 1 -**GENERAL PROVISIONS;** CHAPTER F; NONCONFORMITIES; CHAPTER I, DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS; ARTICLE 2 - DEVELOPMENT REVIEW PROCEDURES; CHAPTER A, GENERAL; CHAPTER D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS; CHAPTER E, MONITORING; CHAPTER G, DECISION MAKING BODIES; ARTICLE 3 - OVERLAYS AND ZONING DISTRICTS; CHAPTER A, GENERAL; CHAPTER B, OVERLAYS; CHAPTER D, PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRs); CHAPTER E, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDs); CHAPTER F, TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (TDDs); ARTICLE 4 - USE REGULATIONS; CHAPTER A, USE CLASSIFICATION; CHAPTER B, SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS; ARTICLE 5 - SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS; CHAPTER B, ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES; ARTICLE 6 - PARKING; CHAPTER A, PARKING; **ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING;** CHAPTER C, MGTS TIER COMPLIANCE; CHAPTER D, GENERAL STANDARDS; CHAPTER E, REVIEW, INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE; CHAPTER F, PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS; ARTICLE 8 - SIGNAGE; CHAPTER A, GENERAL; CHAPTER F, GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL SIGN TYPES; CHAPTER G, STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES; ARTICLE 11 - SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS; CHAPTER A, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS; CHAPTER B, SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS; CHAPTER D, PLATTING; CHAPTER E, REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS; ARTICLE 12 - TRAFFIC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS; CHAPTER B, STANDARD; CHAPTER C, TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDIES; ARTICLE 13 IMPACT **FEES;** CHAPTER A, GENERAL; PROVIDING **FOR** -INTERPRETATION OF CAPTIONS; REPEAL OF LAWS IN CONFLICT; SEVERABILITY; SAVINGS CLAUSE; INCLUSION IN THE UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE; AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\1 Agenda Cover Sheet.docx

ORDINANCE 2014 - \_\_\_\_\_

3 4 AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF PALM BEACH 5 COUNTY, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE, ORDINANCE 6 7 2003-067 AND 2003-070 AS AMENDED, AS FOLLOWS: **ARTICLE 1 - GENERAL** PROVISIONS; CHAPTER F; NONCONFORMITIES; CHAPTER I, DEFINITIONS AND 8 ARTICLE 2 - DEVELOPMENT REVIEW PROCEDURES; CHAPTER A, ACRONYMS; 9 GENERAL; CHAPTER D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS; CHAPTER E, MONITORING; 10 CHAPTER G, DECISION MAKING BODIES; ARTICLE 3 - OVERLAYS AND ZONING DISTRICTS; CHAPTER A, GENERAL; CHAPTER B, OVERLAYS; CHAPTER D, PROPERTY 11 DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRs); CHAPTER E, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDs); CHAPTER F, TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (TDDs); ARTICLE 4 - USE REGULATIONS; CHAPTER A, USE CLASSIFICATION; CHAPTER B, 12 13 14 15 SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS; ARTICLE 5 - SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS; CHAPTER B, ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES; ARTICLE 6 - PARKING; CHAPTER A, 16 17 PARKING; ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING; CHAPTER C, MGTS TIER COMPLIANCE; CHAPTER D, GENERAL STANDARDS; CHAPTER E, REVIEW, INSTALLATION AND 18 CHAPTER F, PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS; 19 MAINTENANCE; 20 ARTICLE 8 - SIGNAGE; CHAPTER A, GENERAL; CHAPTER F, GENERAL PROVISIONS 21 FOR ALL SIGN TYPES; CHAPTER G, STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES; ARTICLE 22 11 - SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS; CHAPTER A, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS; CHAPTER B, SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS; CHAPTER D, PLATTING; 23 24 CHAPTER E, REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS; ARTICLE 12 - TRAFFIC PERFORMANCE 25 STANDARDS; CHAPTER B, STANDARD; CHAPTER C, TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDIES; **IMPACT FEES;** CHAPTER A, GENERAL; 26 ARTICLE 13 **PROVIDING FOR:** INTERPRETATION OF CAPTIONS; REPEAL OF LAWS IN CONFLICT; SEVERABILITY; 27 SAVINGS CLAUSE; INCLUSION IN THE UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE; AND AN 28 29 EFFECTIVE DATE. 30

#### 30 31

1

2

WHEREAS, Section 163.3202, Florida Statutes, mandates the County compile Land

32 Development Regulations consistent with its Comprehensive Plan into a single Land

33 Development Code; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to this statute the Palm Beach County Board of County
 Commissioners (BCC) adopted the Unified Land Development Code (ULDC), Ordinance 2003 067, as amended from time to time; and
 WHEREAS, the BCC has determined that the proposed amendments further a

- 38 legitimate public purpose; and
  - 39 WHEREAS, the Land Development Regulation Commission has found these

40 amendments to the ULDC to be consistent with the Palm Beach County Comprehensive Plan;

41 and

42 **WHEREAS**, the BCC hereby elects to conduct its public hearings on this Ordinance at 43 9:30 a.m.; and

WHEREAS, the BCC has conducted public hearings to consider these amendments to
the ULDC in a manner consistent with the requirements set forth in Section 125.66, Florida
Statutes.

47

48 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF

49 **PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, as follows:** 

June 26, 2014

#### 1 Section 1. Adoption

- 2 The amendments set forth in Exhibits listed below, attached hereto and made a part
- 3 hereof, are hereby adopted.
  - Privately Initiated Amendment (PIA) 2014-376 Bay Door Orientation Exhibit A
- 5 6 Exhibit B Article 7, Landscaping
  - Exhibit C Article 11, Subdivision, Platting, and Required Improvements
  - Article 12, Traffic Performance Standards • Exhibit D
- 8 Article 13, Impact Fees Exhibit E
- 9 Accessory Radio Towers Exhibit F
- 10 Exhibit G Inland Logistic Center
- Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zone (NBOZ) 11 Exhibit H 12
  - URAO/IRO Alternative Parking Lot Design Options Exhibit I
  - Residential Setback Exceptions and ZLL Encroachments Exhibit J
- 14 • Exhibit K **RVPD Real Estate Sales Office**
- Economic Development Center (EDC) 15 Exhibit L
- Exhibit M Outdoor Shooting Range 16
- 17 Exhibit N Modifications to BCC and ZC Approvals
- 18 Exhibit O **Digital Fuel Price Signage** •
- 19

4

7

13

#### 20 Section 2. Interpretation of Captions

- 21 All headings of articles, sections, paragraphs, and sub-paragraphs used in this
- 22 Ordinance are intended for the convenience of usage only and have no effect on interpretation.
- 23

#### 24 Section 3. Repeal of Laws in Conflict

- All local laws and ordinances in conflict with any provisions of this Ordinance are hereby 25
- 26 repealed to the extent of such conflict.
- 27

#### 28 Section 4. Severability

29 If any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, word, map, diagram, or any other 30 item contained in this Ordinance is for any reason held by the Court to be unconstitutional, 31 inoperative, void, or otherwise invalid, such holding shall not affect the remainder of this 32 Ordinance.

33

34

# Section 5. Savings Clause

35 All development orders, permits, enforcement orders, ongoing enforcement actions, and 36 all other actions of the Board of County Commissioners, the Zoning Commission, the Development Review Officer, Enforcement Boards, all other County decision-making and 37 advisory boards, Special Masters, Hearing Officers, and all other County officials, issued 38 pursuant to the regulations and procedures established prior to the effective date of this 39 40 Ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 6. Inclusion in the Unified Land Development Code
The provisions of this Ordinance shall be codified in the Unified Land Development Code
and may be reorganized, renumbered or re-lettered to effectuate the codification of this
Ordinance.
Section 7. Providing for an Effective Date
The provisions of this Ordinance shall become effective upon filing with the Department
of State.
APPROVED and ADOPTED by the Board of County Commissioners of Palm Beach
County, Florida, on this the day of, 20
SHARON R. BOCK, CLERK & PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, BY COMPTROLLER ITS BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
By: By: Deputy Clerk Priscilla A. Taylor, Mayor
APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY
By:County Attorney
EFFECTIVE DATE: Filed with the Department of State on the day of
, 20
U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\2 Ordinance Title.docx

#### EXHIBIT A

#### PRIVATELY INITIATED AMENDMENT (PIA) 2014-376 BAY DOOR ORIENTATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/22/2014)

Part 1. ULDC Art.4.B.1.A.107.f, Bay Door Orientation [Related to Repair and Maintenance, General] (page 87 of 171), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Phase II Privately Initiated ULDC Amendment, application by Jon E. Schmidt & Associates, Inc, Agent.]:

- 1. Increase required R-O-W buffer to include 6 foot high landscape barrier when bay doors face an arterial or collector street.
- 2. Require a R-O-W buffer with a six foot high landscape barrier and a wall when separated by a local commercial street.
- Introduce exceptions for General Repair and Maintenance use to allow service bay doors facing residential properties but support utilities uses, canal ROW, or easements a minimum of 80 feet in width.
- 4. Include provision for upgraded buffering to minimize potential visual impacts caused by bay doors facing residential supporting non residential uses. Upgrades to the required Type 3 Incompatibility buffer include double number of required trees and a 2.5 foot berm.

5 6

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

# 7 CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

- 8 Section 1 Uses
  - A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses
    - 107.Repair and Maintenance, General
    - f. Bay Door Orientation
    - 1) Residential
      - Service bay doors shall not face any residential district, FLU designation, or use. except as follows:unless separated by an arterial or collector street. [Ord. 2005 – 002]
      - 1) Buffer Requirements
      - <u>a)</u> Bay doors adjacent facing to an arterial or collector street a minimum of 80 feet in width shall require provide a R-O-W buffer upgraded to include a minimum six foot high landscape barrier. Type 2 incompatibility buffer.
      - 2) Bay DoorsFacing a Residential District or Use
      - b) Bay doors facing a residential <u>zoning</u> district, <u>FLU</u>, or use <u>may be allowed subject</u> to one of the following standards:-separated by an arterial or collector street shall require a Type 3 incompatibility buffer.
        - (1) If separated by a local commercial street, the R-O-W buffer shall be upgraded to include a minimum six foot high landscape barrier and a wall.
        - (2) Facing If separated by a parcel with a nonresidential use such as utilities, canal R-O-W, easements, FDOT or County drainage a minimum of 80 feet in width shall provide a Type 3 Incompatibility Buffer with double the number of trees and a two and one half foot high berm.
      - 23) Infill Redevelopment Overlay (IRO) and Priority Redevelopment Areas (PRAs) Bay doors shall not be oriented towards perimeter streets. [Ord. 2010-005] [Ord. 2010-022]

48 49

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. I - Bay Door Orientation.docx

# Notes:

Underlined indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

#### **ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

2 3 Part 1. ULDC Art. 7.C.1, U/S Tier (page 14 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

[Zoning] To amend the language based upon input from Landscape Reason for amendments: Architects and a review of the practical application of this provision. Input and review has resulted in the conclusion that both formal and meandering arrangements are appropriate for the U/S Tier.

#### MGTS TIER COMPLIANCE 4 **CHAPTER C**

#### 5 Section 1 **U/S Tier**

6 Landscaping in the U/S Tier should have a higher level of detail and more structure, such as pedestrian accents, formal or meandering arrangements in perimeter landscape and buffers, street tree plantings, 7 8 and inter-connections between pedestrian and vehicular areas. ... 9

10

11

12

13

1

#### ULDC Table 7.C.3, Minimum Tier Requirements (page 16 of 50), is hereby amended as Part 2. follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] 1)To amend the language based upon input from Landscape Architects and a review of the practical application of this provision. Input and review has resulted in the conclusion that both formal and meandering arrangements are appropriate for the U/S Tier; 2) To ensure the viability of plant material on single family lots by excluding the maximum building coverage (footprint) from the calculations utilized to determine the number of trees required; 3) To include minimum planting requirements for townhouse and multi-family lots for clarification and to ensure minimum standards are met; and, 4) To reduce redundancy by deleting items that are mentioned in other sections of this Article and not related to interior landscape planting requirements.

- 14 15

16

17

18

(This space intentionally left blank)

- Underlined indicates new text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

### Table 7.C.3 – Minimum Tier Requirements

Codo Poguiromento	U/S Tier <sup>8</sup>	AGR and Glades Tiers	Exurbon and Dural Tions					
Code Requirements			Exurban and Rural Tiers					
Landscape Buffers <sup>7</sup>								
Preferred Design	Linear design, f <u>F</u> ormal <u>or</u> meandering arrangement of elements, traversing sidewalks	Meandering, more naturalistic with shrub cluster and varying heights	Increased depth, buffers often adjacent to interior open space, unimproved pathway surfaces					
Berms	Optional	Optional	No <sup>1</sup>					
Fences/Walls	Optional <sup>2</sup>	Optional <sup>2</sup>	Optional <sup>2, 3</sup>					
Layers of Shrubs and Ground Cover <sup>4</sup>	3	4	3					
	Interior Lar	dscaping <sup>7<u>.9</u></sup>						
Minimum Tree Quantities – <u>Zero</u> Lot Line, Single Family Residential, and Townhouse Lot <u>s</u>	1 per 1,250 sq. ft. (max. 15)	1 per 1,000 sq. ft. (max. 30)	1 per 800 sq. ft. (max. 30)					
Minimum Tree Quantities – Multi- family Residential Lots	<u>1 per 1,250 sq. ft.</u>	<u>1 per 1,000 sq. ft.</u>	<u>1 per 800 sq. ft.</u>					
Minimum Tree Quantities – Non- Residential Lot	1 per 2,000 sq. ft.	1 per 1,500 sq. ft.	1 per 1,200 sq. ft.					
Minimum Shrub Quantities – <u>Zero</u> Lot Line, Single Family Residential, and Townhouse Lots <sup>5</sup>	3 per 1,250 sq. ft. (max. 45)	3 per 1,000 sq. ft. (max. 90)	3 per 800 sq. ft. (max. 90)					
Minimum Tree Quantities –Multi- family Residential Lots	<u>3 per 1,250 sq. ft.</u>	<u>3 per 1,000 sq. ft.</u>	<u>3 per 800 sq. ft.</u>					
Minimum Shrub Quantities – Non- Residential Lot <sup>5</sup>	3 per 2,000 sq. ft.	3 per 1,500 sq. ft.	3 per 1,200 sq. ft.					
Interior Islands	1 per 10 spaces	1 per 8 spaces	1 per 6 spaces					
Interior Islands Landscape Width	<del>8 ft.</del>	<del>10 ft.</del>	<del>12 ft.</del>					
Protective Curbing Yes Yes Optional								
	Plant St	andards <sup>7</sup>						
Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter)	12 ft.	12 ft.	12 ft.					
Minimum Tree Height (Interior)	12 ft.	12 ft. (average)	12 ft. (average)					
Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1 tree)	Yes	Yes – Native clusters only	Yes – Native clusters only					
	Foundation	n Planting <sup>6, 7</sup>						
Foundation Planting Width	5 ft. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades	10 ft. all sides	12 ft. all sides					
Facades to be Planted	Front & Sides	Front, Sides & Rear	Front, Sides & Rear					
Percentage of Façade	40 percent	50 percent	60 percent					
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [0	Ord. 2009-040] [Ord. 2010-022]	Ord. 2011-001]						
Notes:								
<ol> <li>May be allowed with an approved ALP.</li> <li>Landscape requirements (including walls and fences) for Incompatibility buffers, refer to Table 7.F.9.A, Incompatibility Buffer Standards. [Ord. 2009-040]</li> <li>Walls and fences shall be built from natural materials, including but not limited to: wood, stone, etc. [Ord. 2009-040]</li> <li>This requirement is only for Perimeter R-O-W Buffers. Applicants shall also reference Table 7.F.7.B, Shrub Planting Requirements for installation size, quantity, spacing and maturity height for perimeter and interior shrub planting. [Ord. 2009-040]</li> </ol>								
<ol> <li>Walls and fences shall be built from natural materials, including but not limited to: wood, stone, etc. [Ord. 2009-040]</li> <li>This requirement is only for Perimeter R-O-W Buffers. Applicants shall also reference Table 7.F.7.B, Shrub Planting Requirements for installation size, quantity, spacing and maturity height for perimeter and interior shrub planting. [Ord. 2009-040]</li> <li>Interior quantities for trees and shrubs planting shall be calculated based on gross lot area, excluding preservation areas and lake tracts. [Ord. 2009-040]</li> <li>TDDs, LCC, IRO and PRA Development Orders are exempt from foundation planting requirements for primary and secondary, or other similar types of building frontages, buildings along an alleyway or accessway to a parking area, or where buildings front on a</li> </ol>								

other similar types of building frontages, buildings along an alleyway or accessway to a parking area, or where buildings front on a plaza or square. [Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2010-022] Deviations shall be permitted for publicly owned and operated public parks in accordance with Art. 5.D.2.G, Public Park Landscape Standards [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2011-001]

U/S Tier standards may be applied to a PUD or TDD with a village center, civic site, or suburban center, general or edge subarea 8 [Ord. 2010-022]

Tree and shrub planting requirement calculations for Zero Lot Line and Single Family Residential Lots shall be based upon gross lo area minus the building coverage for the principal residential structure. The building coverage percentage shall be based upon the 9 coning district and the applicable property development regulations

2

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

<sup>1</sup> 

#### **ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

1 2 3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30 31 32 Part 3. ULDC Art. 7.D.2, Trees (page 18 - 20 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] 1) To allow three pine trees to be counted as one required Canopy tree, subject to height and diameter, since three palms are already allowed to be counted towards satisfying the requirement for one Canopy tree; 2) To amend the Tree Credit Formula language and Table 7.D.2.D to be consistent with requirements indicated in the Figures; and, 3) To implement Landscape Subcommittee direction to provide flexibility in the variety of trees allowed.

#### CHAPTER D **GENERAL STANDARDS** 4

#### Trees 5 Section 2

#### A. Canopy Trees

Canopy trees are shall be subject to the following standards. All canopy trees shall be container bot pruned in accordance with acceptable horticultural practices.

#### 1. **Minimum Height**

- Canopy trees shall meet the height standards in Table 7.C.3. Minimum Tier Requirements and Figure 7.D.2.A-2, Canopy Three Measurement Standards, at installation. Up to
  - **Height Reduction** <u>a.</u>
    - A maximum of 25 percent of the total number of required interior trees may be reduced in height by 25 percent., provided that an One additional tree, at least a minimum of eight feet in height, is shall be planted for each tree with reduced height.

# 2. Minimum Canopy Spread and Caliper

The minimum canopy spread and caliper shall be consistent with the most current edition of the Florida Grades and Standards Six feet.

# Minimum Caliper

Two-and-a-half inches

# C. Pines

Pines, planted in groups of three may be substituted for one required canopy tree. Pines may not be used in excess of 25 percent of the total number of required canopy trees. When using pines in a perimeter buffer, refer to Article 7.F.2.A,3 Pines.

# D. Tree Credit

#### 3. **Tree Credit Formula**

Existing trees shall be credited according to the formula in Table 7.D.2.D, Canopy Tree Credit and Replacement.

Crown Spread of Tree	Or	Diameter at 4.5 Feet Above Grade	=	Credits or Replacements		
Less than 5 Ft.	or	Less than 2 in.	=	0		
5-9 Ft.	or	2-6 in.	=	1		
10-19 Ft.	or	7-11 in.	=	2		
20-29 Ft.	or	12-16 in.	=	3		
30-39 Ft.	or	17-21 in.	=	4		
40-49 Ft.	or	22-26 in.	=	5		
50-59 Ft.	or	27-31 in.	=	6		
60-89 Ft.	or	32-36 in.	=	7		
90 Ft. or Greater	or	37 in. or more	=	8		
Notes:						
Preserved or relocated, or new slash pines a minimum of 14 feet in height may count as one required canopy tree. Fractional measurements shall be rounded down						

# Table 7.D.2.D – Tree Credit and Replacement

One palm may count as one required palm canopy tree

(This space intentionally left blank)

Notes:

- Underlined indicates new text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

1 2 3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36 37 38

39

Part 4. ULDC Art. 7.D.3, Shrubs and Hedges (page 20 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Zoning] 1) To reformat the existing language related to height limitations for hedges; 2) To clarify that overgrown hedges cannot be counted towards the requirement for canopy trees. There were prior code enforcement cases related to overgrown, not well-maintained hedges that property owners wanted to have considered trees; 3) Clarify that hedges can be used to satisfy shrub requirements; and, 4) Eliminate a requirement that cannot be continuously monitored by staff. There is no current process to allow for on-going inspections of landscaping after the issuance of a Final Certificate of Occupancy for a property.

#### 4 Section 3 Shrubs and Hedges

#### A. Shrubs

Required shrubs are subject to the standards in Table 7.C.3, Minimum Tier Requirements, and the dimension standards in Table 7.F.7.B, Shrub Planting Requirements.

#### B. Hedges

#### 1. Residential Hedge Height

Hedges may be planted and maintained along or adjacent to a <u>residential</u> lot line. **[Ord. 2005** -002]

- a. <u>Hedges shall not exceed four feet in height when located within the required front</u> <u>setback.</u> <u>Within required front setback: four feet.</u> [Ord. 2005 – 002]
- <u>Hedges shall not exceed eight feet in height when located on or adjacent to the side, side street, or rear property lines.</u> Within required side, side street (to the required front setback) and rear setback: eight feet. [Ord. 2005 002]
- c. The height shall be measured adjacent to the hedge from the lowest grade on either side of the hedge. **[Ord. 2005 002]**
- 2. PDD and Non-residential Perimeter Buffer Hedge Height
  - a. <u>Hedges shall not exceed 12 feet in height.</u> Maximum height: <u>12 feet</u>. [Ord. 2005 002]
  - b. The hedge height in a landscape barrier shall be measured in accordance with Art. 7.D.14, Grade Changes. **[Ord. 2005 002]**

#### 3. Shrub Replacement

Required shrubs may be planted in the form of a hedge provided the minimum quantities are installed pursuant to Table 7.C.3, Minimum Tier Requirements, and shall be subject to the following: Hedges may be used in place of required shrubs, subject to the following standards and the hedge height provisions above. [Ord. 2005 – 002]

- a. Minimum Height at Installation
  - Hedge material shall be a minimum of 24 inches at the time of installation. Minimum Height Within Two Years of Planting
- Three feet. cb. Minimum Spacing at Installation
- Hedge material shall be planted a maximum of 24 inches on center, or as may be adjusted in the field based upon the type of plants utilized with a maximum spacing of 36 inches on center. [Ord. 2005 002]

#### Part 5. ULDC Art. 7.D.11, Foundation Plantings (page 24 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Zoning] 1) To clarify the amount of plant material required for foundation planting; and, 2) To provide for the relocation of foundation planting subject to Zoning Division approval.

#### 40

# 41 Section 11 Foundation Plantings

Foundation plantings shall be provided along façades as required by Table 7.C.3, Minimum Tier 42 Requirements, for non-residential structures unless specifically exempted by this Section. Required plant 43 44 material may be located within 30 feet of the foundation, along Along the front and side facades of with 45 drive-through establishments, including Freestanding ATMs, plantings may be located within 30 feet of or the required plantings n ated to an adjacent façade. All required foundation 46 <del>nav be rel</del> 47 plantings shall be planted with include a minimum of one tree or palm for each 20 linear feet of building 48 facade and one shrub appropriate shrubs or ground cover for every 10 square feet of planting area. The 49 relocation Relocation of required foundation plantings may be approved by the DRO Zoning Division provided the minimum required square footage of the planting area is maintained if adjacent to a 50 landscape buffer. [Ord. 2013-021] 51

52

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

- 1 2 3 Part 6. ULDC Art. 7.E.6., Pruning After Installation (page 33 of 50), is hereby amended as follows: 4 Reason for amendments: [Zoning] To remove the 2001 reference to ensure the most current American National Standards Institute, ANSI provisions are utilized since the ANSI document is revised periodically. 5 Section 6 **Pruning After Installation** 6 A. General Pruning Requirements 7 1. A maximum of one-fourth of the tree canopy may be removed from a tree within a one year period, provided that the removal conforms to the standards of crown reduction, crown 8 cleaning, crown thinning, crown raising, vista pruning, and crown restoration pruning 9 10 techniques. All pruning shall comply with the most recent published version of the American National Standards Institute, ANSI <u>300-2001 provisions related to (</u>Ttree, <u>Ss</u>hrub and other <u>Ww</u>oody <u>Pp</u>lant <u>Mm</u>aintenance), as amended. The crown of a tree required by this Code or 11 12 13 condition of approval shall not be reduced below the minimum spread or height requirements of Article 7.D.2.A, Canopy Trees, or specific conditions of approval. A tree which is pruned in 14 excess of these requirements shall be replaced with a tree that meets the minimum 15 requirements of Article 7.D.2.A, Canopy Trees, and Table 7.D.2.D, Tree Credit and 16 Replacement. 17 18 .... 19 20 Part 7. ULDC Art. 7.F.1, Buffer Types (page 35 of 50), is hereby amended as follows: 21 22 Reason for amendments: [Zoning] To clarify the use of terminology "exemptions" instead of "exceptions" 23 24 **CHAPTER F** PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS 25 Landscape buffers shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the following standards.
- 26 Section 1 **Buffer Types** 
  - A. R-O-W
    - R-O-W buffers shall be provided along all street R-O-W, except for alleys.
    - 1. Exceptions Exemptions
    - R-O-W buffers are not required for individual single-family residential, ZLL, or townhouse lots. ....
- 31 32 33 34

35

27

28 29

30

Part 8. ULDC Art. 7.F.6 Buffer Width Reduction (page 37 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] To ensure the viability of plant material by allowing proportionate decreases in the amount required in conjunction with buffer width reductions.

#### 36 **CHAPTER F** PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

#### 37 Section 6 **Buffer Width Reduction**

The required buffer width may be reduced by 50 percent where a project is separated from a R-O-W by a 38 39 canal, lake, open space, or combination thereof, with a minimum width of 80 feet subject to DRO 40 approval. The DRO may reduce the required incompatibility buffer width by 50 percent for pods adjacent 41 to a canal, lake, or open space area 100 feet in width or if the same type of buffer exists on the adjacent property. The width of compatibility buffers shall not be reduced. The quantity required number of canopy 42 43 trees or palms shall not be reduced. The required quantity of shrubs plant material shall not may be 44 reduced in proportion to the reduction in the buffer width, a maximum of 50 percent, to ensure the viability 45 of the material. A minimum of five clear feet for planting, or ten feet if a wall with a continuous footer is 46 used, shall be maintained. 47

48

- Underlined indicates new text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

	<b>son for amendments:</b> [Zoning] To clarify the requirements for the installation of incompatibility rs as they relate to recreation pods, tracts, or areas.
Section	ion 9 Incompatibility Buffer
E	E. Special Standards The DRO may require shall require the installation of incompatibility buffers for uses such as recreation and civic pods, areas, or tracts within a residential subdivision or <u>PUD pod</u> . The applicant may apply for a Type I Waiver, <u>pursuant to Article 2.D.7</u> , to waive be relieved of the requirement to install the incompatibility buffer for pods adjacent to open space that is 100 feet of greater in width.
	(This space intentionally left blank)
U:\Zon	ning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. B - Art. 7 Landscaping.docx

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space. •

# **ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

lated 03/31/2014)	Update
-------------------	--------

- Part 1. ULDC Art. 1.F.2.A.2, Legal Lot of Record (page 18 of 119), is hereby amended as 1 2 follows: 3 Reason for amendments: [Land Development] To include the additional methods to create a legal lot that are currently permitted by code. NONCONFORMITIES 4 **CHAPTER F** 5 Section 2 Nonconforming Lot 6 A. Applicability Legal Lot of Record 7 2. 8
  - The lot complies with one of the following: [Ord. 2008-037] [Ord. 2010-005]
  - a. Is depicted on either a plat of record, affidavit of exemption, or affidavit of waiver; or , plat waiver, or lot combination; or [Ord. 2008-037] [Ord. 2010-005]
- 10 11

9

#### 12 13

18

19 20 21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

39

40 41

42

43 44

49

#### 14 Part 2. ULDC Art. 1.I.2., Definitions (page 55, 75 of 119), is hereby amended as follows: 15

Reason for amendments: [Land Development] To add a definition for Ditch and to allow for the definitions of Master Plan and Swale to apply to Article 11 requirements for subdivision approval as well.

#### **CHAPTER I** 16 **DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS**

17 Section 2 Definitions

# D. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

48. Ditch - For the purposes of Art. 11, a swale that is three feet or greater in depth from the top of bank to the invert and with the capacity of temporarily containing or conveying stromwater runoff.

# [Renumber Accordingly]

# M. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

21. Master Plan or Site Plan

b. For the purposes of Art. 11 and 12, a Master Plan or Site Plan shows how parcels and uses in a mixed-use development will integrate with one another. The Master or Site Plan dictates access, mitigation strategies, the build-out timeframe and shall be the controlling document for a mixed-use development. Approval of a Master Plan or Site Plan shall be binding upon the landowners subject to the Development Order, their successors and assigns, and shall constitute development regulations for the land. Development of the land shall be limited to the uses, intensities, access, configuration, mitigation strategies, and all other elements and conditions set forth in the Master Plan or Site Plan. Requirements for the submittal of a preliminary master or site plan and a final master or site plan to the Zoning Division are indicated in Art. 2 pursuant to the type of zoning application being submitted. [Ord. 2006-036] [Ord. 2009-040]

## Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

136.**Swale** – for the purpose of Art. <u>11 and</u> 15, a stabilized and graded depression designed to convey stormwater runoff and retain water for only a brief period following a rainfall event. . . . .

(This space intentionally left blank)

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

1 2 3

4

7 8

9

10 11

12

13

14 15 16

19

22

23 24

25

26

27

30

31 32

35

36

37 38

39

40 41

42

43

44

45 46

47 48

49

# Part 3. ULDC Art. 11.A.1.B, Purpose and Intent [Related to Article 11 General Provisions] (page 7 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Land Development] Public and private parks are not considered required improvements in Article 11 and are instead governed by the County's Comprehensive Plan and the Parks and Recreation Department. Since compliance is not confirmed by the County Engineer, this section should be deleted from Article 11.

# 5 CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

# 6 Section 1 General Provisions

# B. Purpose and Intent

The specific provisions of this article shall be applied and interpreted in a manner consistent with PBC's purpose and intent to:

- . ..
  - 8. Ensure provision of public and private parks and recreation areas to accommodate the additional population of new subdivisions in accordance with the objectives of the Recreation Open Space Element of the Plan;
- [Renumber Accordingly]

# 17Part 4.ULDC Art. 11.A.3.B, Required Improvements Installation Requirement (page 8 of 47), is18hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Land Development] To remove language for facilities not required by Article 11 or confirmed for compliance by the County Engineer.

# 20 CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

# 21 Section 3 General Requirements

B. Required Improvements Installation Requirement

The adequacy of necessary public or private facilities and services for traffic and pedestrian access and circulation, public schools, solid waste, wastewater disposal, potable water supply, stormwater management, fire-rescue, parks and recreation and similar facilities and services, and potential adverse impacts on adjacent land uses and facilities shall be considered in the review of all development proposals.

#### 28 29

# Part 5. ULDC Art. 11.A.4, Application of Ordinance (page 9 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Land Development] To clarify that land resulting from a subdivision of property shall be legally created in accordance with Article 11 unless such land is a lot over 40 acres or is covered by a DRO approved Master Plan. Also to clarify which building permits may be issued prior to plat recordation.

# 33 CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

# 34 Section 4 Application of Ordinance

# A. General Application

No person shall create a subdivision or develop any lot within a subdivision in unincorporated PBC except in conformity with this Article. No Final Plat or certified boundary survey of any subdivision shall be recorded unless such subdivision meets all applicable provisions of this Article, the provisions of other applicable PBC ordinances, and the applicable laws of the State of Florida. Provided, hHowever, that the subdivision of contiguous lands *shall not be subject to compliance with the provisions of this Article* where the lands are under single ownership with where none of the resulting lots being are less than 40 acres or where the remaining land is part of a development being platted in phases in accordance with a Master Plan approved by the DRO shall not be subject to compliance with the provisions of a development order for a conditional use or special use approved pursuant to Article 2.C, FLU PLAN AMENDMENTS. [Ord. 2011-016]

# B. Building Permits and Other Approvals

1. Except as provided in this Section <u>or elsewhere in the Code</u>, no building permit shall be issued for any structure on any lot created by subdivision of land in violation of this Article

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

unless and until such lot is shown on a plat of record or certified boundary survey, as applicable, recorded in the manner prescribed in this Article. **[Ord. 2011-016]** 

2. Temporary structures, permanent structures having a temporary use, <u>model homes</u> and ancillary structures such as fences, buffer walls, and guardhouses may receive a building permit prior to recordation of the Final Plat for the property only when the use and location have been approved by the DRO and shown on the approved Final Subdivision Plan. Such approval, however, shall not in any way relieve the developer from the obligation to correct any and all nonconforming setbacks, separations, or encroachments due to inconsistencies between the location of said structures and lot, street, or easement boundaries as established by the applicable recorded plat.

# Part 6. ULDC Art. 11.A.5.A, Active Subdivision Development (page 9 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Land Development] To delete language that is covered in other Code chapters or under the authority of County departments other than Engineering. Specifically, ULDC Article 2.E Monitoring covers suspension of development orders and Article 2.G.4.G DRO covers the authority of the DRO to review development order applications.

# 16 CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

# 17 Section 5 Previously Approved or Platted Subdivisions

A. Active Subdivision Development

All active subdivision developments and all modifications to previously platted subdivisions shall be subject to the requirements of this Article in accordance with the provisions of Article 1.E, PRIOR APPROVALS.

# 3. Abandonment of Active Subdivision Plan or Preliminary Plat

When the developer fails to seek subsequent approvals and permits within the time frames required by this Article, such failure shall be evidence that the active subdivision plan or preliminary plat has been abandoned and all approvals granted for the subdivision plan, construction plans, or preliminary plat, as applicable, shall be deemed void.

4. Authority of the Development Review Officer (DRO)

The DRO shall have the authority to review any previously approved subdivision development which does not meet the strict requirements of this Article and to declare the preliminary and final subdivision plan, preliminary or final site plan (and accompanying construction plans), site plan, as applicable, to be an active approval when the DRO finds that such declaration would be in accordance with the purpose and intent of this Article and in the best interest of the general public. Such review shall be made upon application by either the developer or the County Engineer, which application shall be on a form prescribed by the DRO.

[Renumber Accordingly]

Part 7. ULDC Art. 11.A.6.B., Subdivision of Commercial and Industrial Building Sites (page 11 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Land Development] To clarify application of the subdivision exemption.

# 43 CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

# 44 Section 6 Planned Developments

# B. Subdivision of Commercial and Industrial Building Sites

A building site which constitutes all or a portion of a pod designated for commercial or industrial use <u>within</u> on the preliminary development plan of a planned development, and for which the detailed development configuration and building permit issuance are subject to prior approval by the DRO of a final site plan, may be exempted by the County Engineer from the subdivision recordation requirement of Article 11.A.4.B.1, and may be subdivided by fee title conveyance of individual internal lots. Such exemption may be granted by the County Engineer provided that:

(This space intentionally left blank)

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

1 2 3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35 36 37

38

39

44 45

46

47

48 49

50

51 52

53

Part 8. ULDC Art. 11.A.7., Phased Developments (page 11 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Land Development] To clarify requirements for phased platting and to delete language that is covered in other Code chapters or under the authority of other County departments. Specifically, ULDC Article 2.E Monitoring covers project phasing controls and time limitations.

# 5 CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

# 6 Section 7 Phased Developments

# A. Phasing Plan

The property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two or more <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing provisions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A Final Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to submission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their respective phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u>. Construction plans or a preliminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted.

# B. Improvements

The improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any unconstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, except as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat has been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction pursuant to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a guaranty guarantee posted for completion of required improvements. A dependent phase shall not be acknowledged as completed until the improvements in the foundation phase are acknowledged as completed; provided, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and provided that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a guaranty guarantee to ensure the installation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to provide drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases.

# C. Phasing Controls

The phasing plan and all phased construction shall be completed in accordance with any phasing controls and time frames required by this Code which are applicable to the development.

#### D. Time Limitation

When the Preliminary Subdivision Plan is approved for development in phases requiring more than one final plat, the duration of said approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development or phase thereof.

### [Renumbered Accordingly]

# Part 9. ULDC Art. 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirement (page 12-14 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Land Development] To allow an abstracted boundary survey to be submitted for a proposed subdivision. To allow for a boundary survey to be submitted with a plat waiver application and to change the Code to be consistent with County practices to allow plat waivers in areas adjacent to or including previously platted properties. To update the Effect of Approval section and to eliminate the prohibition on interior easements for lot combinations. To delete review factors not considered by the County Engineer in the review process.

# 40 CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

# 41 Section 8 Exceptions to General Requirements

#### 42 **A. Authority** 43 The Cour

The County Engineer is hereby empowered to make certain exceptions to the platting requirement of Article 11.A.3.A, Platting Requirement, and required improvements installation requirement of Article 11.A.3.B, Required Improvements Installation Requirement, in accordance with the standards and procedures set forth in this Section.

# B. Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey

When approved by the County Engineer, a certified abstracted boundary survey may constitute the Subdivision Plan and when the subdivision is not encompassed by a Final Subdivision Plan approved pursuant to Article 2.D.1, Development Review Officer.

# **BC**. Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey

If, after review of the preliminary subdivision plan, the County Engineer determines that the proposed subdivision meets one of the conditions specified in Article 11.A.8.B C.1, Application for

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### ARTICLE 11 - SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

Plat Waiver, the requirement to file a plat may be waived and an abstracted boundary survey shall be recorded in lieu of a plat along with an affidavit documenting approval of said waiver and restrictive covenants applicable to the subdivision, as prescribed by this Article. [Ord. 2011-016] 1. Application for Plat Waiver

- In order to determine whether platting may be waived, the developer shall submit a certified abstracted boundary survey or preliminary subdivision plan in accordance with the requirements of Article 11.B.1, Preliminary Subdivision Plan, together with a statement demonstrating that the subdivision meets at least one of the following conditions:
- The division is for the purpose of constructing not more than one townhouse building in a. compliance with applicable use regulations and standards pursuant to Article 3.C, STANDARD DISTRICTS:
- The division is to create no more than three contiguous lots and all of the following b. circumstances apply:
  - 1) The land concerned is isolated or removed in its relationship to platted lands;
  - 21) Dedications or reservations are not required for the installation or maintenance of the required improvements; and
  - 32) The improvements and dedications existing on the land are substantially in accordance with the requirements of this Article.

# 3. Effect of Approval

The approved abstracted boundary survey shall constitute the approved Final Subdivision Plan for the subdivision when such subdivision is not encompassed by a Final Subdivision Plan approved pursuant to Article 2.D.1, Development Review Officer. The granting of a plat waiver in no manner reduces or waives the requirements of Article 11.B.13, Technical Compliance through Article 11.B.57, Construction of Required Improvements, governing construction plan approval, land development permit issuance, and installation of the required improvements. Failure by the applicant to submit all documents required for the recordation of the affidavit of waiver within six months of approval by the County Engineer shall void said approval. [Ord. 2011-016]

CD. Lot Combination with Abandoned Right of Way and Combination of Lots Right of way abandoned by Resolution of the BCC may be combined into an adjoining lot of record. A lot may also be combined with an adjoining lot or lots resulting in an overall decrease in the number of lots provided that there are no interior easements along the common lot line(s) that prevent the combination of the lots and that the new lot configuration decreases any existing nonconformities. The revised single lot of record may be created by one of the following: [Ord. 2010-022]

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47 48

49

50

51

52 53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64 65

66

67

#### **DE**. Exceptions to Installation of Improvements Requirement

If, after review of the preliminary subdivision plan, the County Engineer determines that certain improvements already existing on the proposed subdivision site are adequate to meet the intent of the required improvements requirement of this Article, the installation of those required improvements may be waived.

### 1. Application for Required Improvement Installation Waiver

The developer shall submit a Preliminary Subdivision Plan, or when approved a certified abstracted boundary survey, in accordance with the requirements of Article 11.B.1, Preliminary Subdivision Plan, together with a statement demonstrating that the applicable improvement(s) and associated dedications existing on the land and serving the proposed lot(s) are substantially in accordance with the requirements of this Article.

#### Effect of Approval 2.

The granting of a required improvement(s) installation waiver in no manner reduces or waives the requirement of this Article to file a plat and to comply with applicable provisions of Article 11.B.13, Technical Compliance, through Article 11.B.57, Construction of Required Improvements, with regard to all required improvements not specifically waived.

### **EF.** Contents of Applications

Applications made pursuant to this Article shall be submitted in a form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public. Contents of said applications shall include the submittal requirements for preliminary subdivision Nans contained in Article 11.B.1, Preliminary Subdivision Plan.

# **FG**. Administration of Exceptions to General Requirements

The County Engineer shall review and act on applications for exceptions to this Article pursuant to Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements. Such authority shall include the power to:

- Waive compliance with the procedures of Article 11.B.13, Technical Compliance, through 1. Article 11.B.57, Construction of Required Improvements, when the County Engineer finds that compliance with such procedures is unnecessary because:
- Upon determining the facts of each application, determine whether: the proposal makes 4. adequate provisions for public requirements, including safe and convenient vehicular and

### Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

	a. The proposal would be in harmony and compatible with present and future development
	of the area as contemplated under the Plan, and
	b. The proposal makes adequate provisions for public requirements, including safe and convenient vehicular and pedestrian circulation, access, stormwater management,
	utilities, water supply and wastewater disposal. [Relocated to Art. 11.A.8.G.4. above]
Part 10	D. ULDC Art. 11.B., Subdivision Requirements (page 15 – 26 of 47), is hereby amended as
	follows:
	<b>n for amendments:</b> [Land Development] To update submittal requirements and remove tions for subdivision plan approval since this process is covered by a separate Code article.
CHAP	TER B SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS
Sectio	n 1 Preliminary Subdivision Plan
<del>A.</del>	Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan
	The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required
_	improvement(s) installation waivers.
В.	Professional Services Required The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the
	preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility
	suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory
	subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]
<del>C.</del>	Contents of Application
	The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.
Sectio	n 2 Final Subdivision Plan
<b>A</b> .	- Purpose
	The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail
	adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision
	layout with respect to applicable agency concerns, code requirements, and surrounding land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans
	for required improvements.
<b>B</b> .	Applicability
	Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B, Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, the developer
	of every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Subdivision Plan
	from the DRO, pursuant to Article 2.D.1, Development Review Officer prior to submittal of a
	preliminary plat and construction plans for Technical Compliance approval pursuant to Article
•	11.B.3, Technical Compliance. [Ord. 2011-016]
<del>.</del>	Procedure 1. Application
	Application for Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be made in accordance with Article
	2.D.1, Development Review Officer.
	2. Threshold Review Requirement
	In order to be eligible to submit an application for Final Subdivision Plan review, the
	development shall have a currently valid certificate of threshold review, issued in accordance
	with and when required pursuant to Article 15.C, GENERAL THRESHOLD REVIEW. A copy
	of the currently valid certificate shall be attached to and made part of the application.
	3. Contents of Application
	The application shall be submitted in a form established by the Zoning Director, and made
	available to the public. Contents of said application shall include, but not necessarily be
	limited to:
	a. A unified drawing describing existing site conditions, proposed streets, proposed lot
	layout, and other applicable development features in pictorial, note, or tabular form as
	appropriate;
	b. An internal traffic circulation analysis prepared by a professional engineer, adequate for
	b. An internal traffic circulation analysis prepared by a professional engineer, adequate for determining the required classification of streets, the number of lanes, the requirement for
	b. An internal traffic circulation analysis prepared by a professional engineer, adequate for

#### Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

stormwater management plan outlining the conceptual

tertiary

and

preliminary

A

1		c. A preliminary stormwater management plan outlining the conceptual tertiary and
2		secondary stormwater management facilities proposed for proper development of the
3		subdivision, and prepared by a registered professional authorized through licensure by
4		the State of Florida to perform such conceptual level of design for said stormwater
5		management system; and
6		d. A statement that all applicable utility providers have agreed to serve the subdivision,
7		except that where septic tank systems are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis
8		for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall also be submitted.
9		4. Resubmittals
10		Final Subdivision Plan resubmittals required to address corrections or revisions requested by
11		the DRO or for any modification by the developer shall be made in accordance with the
12		applicable requirements of Article 2.D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS.
13	П	-Development Review Committee Action (DRO)
	<del>.</del>	
14		The DRO shall inform the developer that the plan and data as submitted do or do not meet the
15		applicable provisions of this Article in accordance with the procedures established pursuant to
16		Article 2.D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS.
17	E	-Duration of Final Subdivision Plan Approval
18		The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those
19		provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development.
20	Sectio	n <u>1</u> 3 Technical Compliance
21	Δ	Purpose
22	7.1	The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed
23		subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with
24		technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC
25		Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey
26		(including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of
27		a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation.
28	В.	Application
29		Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to
30		commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall
31		submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be
32		accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County
33		Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or
34		approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for
35		
		Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall
36		send written notification to the applicant if the submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure
37		by the applicant to complete the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said
38		notification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal
39		shall require a new Technical Compliance application.
		shall require a new rechnical compliance application.
40		
41		2. Certified <u>Abstracted</u> Boundary Survey
42		The developer shall submit a certified of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has
43		been waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.B, Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, shall
44		submit the applicable abstracted boundary survey meeting the requirements of Article
45		11.B. <u>7</u> 9, Requirements for Certified <u>Abstracted</u> Boundary Survey. [Ord. 2011-016]
46		3. Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering Reports
47		Except for those required improvements have been specifically waived pursuant to Art.
48		11.A.8.C, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements Requirement, construction plans and
49		supporting design information for all the required improvements shall be submitted for each
50		subdivision. Construction plans and required engineering reports shall comply with the
51		requirements of Art. 11.B.46, Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering Information.
52		[Ord. 2005 – 002]
53		
54	С.	Review of the Technical Compliance Submittal
55		1. Agency Comments
		Within five days of receipt of a complete application, the <u>The</u> County Engineer shall forward
56		
57		copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments
57 58		copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments
58		copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program
58 59		copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities:
58 59 60		copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities: a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;
58 59 60 61		<ul> <li>copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities:</li> <li>a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>b. Director, Traffic Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> </ul>
58 59 60		copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities: a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;
58 59 60 61 62		<ul> <li>copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities:</li> <li>a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>b. Director, Traffic Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>c. Director, Survey Section of DEPW: preliminary plat;</li> </ul>
58 59 60 61 62 63		<ul> <li>copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities:</li> <li>a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>b. Director, Traffic Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>c. Director, Survey Section of DEPW: preliminary plat;</li> <li>d. Director, Zoning Division of PZB: preliminary plat;</li> </ul>
58 59 60 61 62 63 64		<ul> <li>copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities:</li> <li>a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>b. Director, Traffic Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>c. Director, Survey Section of DEPW: preliminary plat;</li> <li>d. Director, Zoning Division of PZB: preliminary plat;</li> <li>e. Addressing Section, Administration Division of PZB: preliminary plat;</li> </ul>
58 59 60 61 62 63		<ul> <li>copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities:</li> <li>a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>b. Director, Traffic Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>c. Director, Survey Section of DEPW: preliminary plat;</li> <li>d. Director, Zoning Division of PZB: preliminary plat;</li> </ul>
58 59 60 61 62 63 64		<ul> <li>copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities:</li> <li>a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>b. Director, Traffic Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>c. Director, Survey Section of DEPW: preliminary plat;</li> <li>d. Director, Zoning Division of PZB: preliminary plat;</li> <li>e. Addressing Section, Administration Division of PZB: preliminary plat;</li> </ul>
58 59 60 61 62 63 64	Notes	<ul> <li>copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program responsibilities:</li> <li>a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>b. Director, Traffic Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat;</li> <li>c. Director, Survey Section of DEPW: preliminary plat;</li> <li>d. Director, Zoning Division of PZB: preliminary plat;</li> <li>e. Addressing Section, Administration Division of PZB: preliminary plat;</li> <li>f. Director, Parks and Recreation Department: preliminary plat;</li> </ul>

# Notes:

1

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

		(Updated 03/31/2014)
1 2		<ul> <li>g. Director, Roadway Production Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat for Thoroughfare Plan streets;</li> </ul>
3 4		<ul> <li>h. Director, Environmental Resources Management: preliminary plat;</li> <li>i. Florida Department of Transportation: preliminary plat for lands abutting State roads;</li> </ul>
5 6		<ul> <li>Local water control district: preliminary plat for lands abutting water control district facilities, easements, or R-O-W;</li> </ul>
7		k. County Attorney: preliminary plat; and
8		I. Director of Property and Real Estate Management: preliminary plat.
9 10		The County Engineer shall have up to 5 calendar days to forward the submittal to the review agencies. Said agencies shall be given up to 20 calendar days to forward comments to the
10		County Engineer. Within five days of the end of this 20 day period, the County Engineer shall
12		forward all comments to the developer in writing, with a copy to the developer's engineer, or
13		other authorized agent.
14	_	····
15	D.	Technical Compliance Approval
16 17		The statement of Technical Compliance shall be in writing and furnished to the developer and the developer's engineer. The statement shall contain the following conditions and information:
18		1. The name of the documents reviewed;
19		2. The amount of guaranty guarantee for the construction of required improvements,
20		established in accordance with Article 11.B. <u>2</u> 4.A.6, Guarantees;
21 22		3. The amount of recording fees due for recordation of the final plat or certified boundary survey, which fees are payable to the Clerk of the Circuit Court of PBC; [Ord. 2011-016]
22		4. A requirement to submit with the Land Development Permit application a copy of all
24		applicable property owners' association documents; and
25		5. Requirements for submittal of supplementary documentation deemed necessary by the
26		County Engineer, such as deeds, easements, covenants and other recorded instruments
27 28		creating rights or obligations for access, drainage, or utility services, which rights or obligations could not be established through dedications or reservations on the plat.
20 29	E.	Expiration of Technical Compliance
30		The statement of Technical Compliance shall expire six months after its date of issuance. Failure
31		to make a Land Development Permit application submittal prior to the expiration of the statement
32		of Technical Compliance shall void the Technical Compliance approval and any subsequent
33		submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application <u>unless the County Engineer has</u>
34 35	F	granted an extension to the Technical Compliance expiration. Effect of Changes to Final Subdivision Plan
36		Any change to a Final Subdivision Plan, however approved, which would either increase or
37		decrease the number of units in, or would, in the opinion of the County Engineer, cause a
38		substantial change or revision to any preliminary plat or associated construction plans under
39 40		review or approved for Technical Compliance, shall void any approvals issued for same pursuant to this article and shall require a new submittal and fee for such plat and construction plans,
40 41		unless a modification to such plat and construction plans is approved by the County Engineer.
42		Such determination shall be in writing and forwarded within ten days to the Developer's Engineer,
43		with a copy to the Zoning Director.
44	Sectio	n <u>2</u> 4 Land Development Permit
45	Α.	Land Development Permit Application Submittal
46		A Land Development Permit shall be required prior to commencement of construction of any
47 48		required improvement. The effective date of the Land Development Permit shall be the date the County Engineer signs it. The Land Development Permit shall expire not more than 21 months
49		from the effective date, unless extended pursuant to Article 11.B. <u>57</u> .B, Time of Completion of
50		Required Improvements. Except when the installation of all required improvements has been
51		waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.C, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements Requirement, the
52		Final Plat or certified boundary survey, as applicable, shall not be recorded until the developer
53 54		has either installed the improvements or has guarantied guaranteed the installation of the improvements pursuant to the requirements of Article 11.B.2 4.A.6, Guarantees, below. As the
54 55		final step in the review procedures to obtain development approval under this Article, the
56		developer shall have prepared and shall submit, prior to expiration of the Technical Compliance,
57		an application for Land Development Permit. The application for Land Development Permit shall
58		be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as determined by the County
59 60		Engineer, of the following documents applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof:
60 61		[Ord. 2011-016]
62		2 Cortified Abstracted Boundary Survey

2. Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey

The developer of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to this Article shall submit a check payable to the Clerk of the Circuit Court of PBC for the recordation of the certified boundary survey. When construction plans are not required, the

# Notes:

62

63 64

65

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### **ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

2 however, that the County Engin	survey may be recorded without further review, provided, eer shall review any documents submitted in compliance with ce and Use Documents. [Ord. 2011-016]
4	
	lemental Engineering Information rm to the plans which received Technical Compliance or, if
7 modified, shall be accompanied	by a written statement from the Developer's engineer which
	the modifications. Construction plans shall comply with the
	3. <u>46</u> , Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering nce of a Land Development Permit, shall have received all
11 applicable approvals of requisite	e governmental agencies.
	t of Responsibility for Construction of Required
E Contraction of the second seco	hether the required improvements are to be constructed prior
15 to recordation or after recordation	on of the plat or certified boundary survey. When the required
	cted after recordation, the Developer shall submit a statement
	or completion of said required improvements. The statement in the latest version of the Land Development Forms Manual
19 and shall be executed by all ov	vners shown on the applicable final plat. The statement shall
	<u>guarantee</u> for completion of required improvements, pursuant Required Improvements for All Subdivisions. Said <del>guaranty</del>
	able requirements of Article 11.B. <u>2</u> 4.A.6, Guarantees. [Ord.
23 <b>2011-016</b> ]	• • • •
<ul> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>6. Guarantees</li> <li>All guarantees required pursual</li> </ul>	nt to te Article 11.E.1.A, Minimum Required Improvements for
	ne of the forms prescribed in the Land Development Forms
27 Manual or in an alternate for	m approved by the County Attorney. The initial guaranty
	at equal to 110 percent of the construction cost of the required
30	arantee shall be in one of the following types:
24 Section 25 Substitution of Developera	
31 Section <u>35</u> Substitution of Developers	
32 A. Voluntary Substitution of Develop	
	on of developers after the Land Development Permit has been vledged completion of the required improvements, it shall be
35 the responsibility of both develope	rs to transfer the rights and responsibilities from the original
	oper. The original and succeeding developers shall make a
	Engineer for a transfer of the original developer's Land I developer posted a guarantee with PBC for completion of

Development Permit. If the original developer posted a guarantee with PBC for completion of required improvements, the succeeding developer must post a substitute guarantee in the current amount of the original developer's guarantee and in a form acceptable to PBC. The application for transfer shall include the executed acknowledgment of responsibility for completion of required improvements pursuant to Article 11.B.2 4.A.5, Developer's Acknowledgment of Responsibility for Construction of Required Improvements.

# B. Involuntary Substitution of Developers

When a developer becomes the succeeding developer through foreclosure or some similar action and it is not possible to obtain the original developer's signature on a joint application for transfer of the Land Development Permit, the succeeding developer must comply with all provisions of Article 11.B.35.A, Voluntary Substitution of Developers, except that, in lieu of said original developer's signature, the succeeding developer shall submit a current certification of title, foreclosure judgment, or other proof of ownership of the lands encompassed by the plat referred to in the Land Development Permit.

#### 52 Section 46 **Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering Information**

53 54

39

40

41

42

43

44

45 46

47

48 49

50

51

55 56

57

58

59 60

61

62 63

# **B.** Submittal Requirements

Construction plans and supplemental engineering information shall be submitted under separate cover for each of the categories of improvements listed in this Section. Plan sets shall be submitted in the number required by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land **Development Forms Manual.** 

#### 2. **Submittals for Other Improvements**

Construction plans shall be submitted for the following additional improvements which the developer may be required to install or otherwise elect to provide: a. Landscaping within streets;

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### **ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

- b. Guardhouse, gates, or other structures within streets;
- Landscaping or structures in lake maintenance easements: See Article 11.B.68.A, c. Construction and Landscaping in Lake Maintenance Easements and Water Management Tracts.

# F. Soils Report

1 2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

22 23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38 39

40 41

42

43

44

45 46

47

48 49

50

51

52 53

54 55

56

57

58

59 60

61

62

63

64

The Technical Compliance application shall include a soils report describing soil profiles of the work site to such depth and extent necessary to determine special design or construction needs. In lieu of Article 11.B.46.F.4 and Article 11.B.46.F.5, the Developer may submit as part of the report a certified statement from an engineer that he has investigated the subsurface conditions of the site and has determined that such conditions are suitable for the work as shown on the construction plans. The soils report shall include:

- A map, drawn to stated scale, showing boring, penetrometer, and/or test pit locations; Results of each boring or other soil test, keyed to the map; 1.
- 2
- Soil profiles with horizons described according to the USDA, ASTM, or Unified standard soils 3. classified system;
- Location and extent of muck, hardpan, marl, or other deleterious materials which may require 4. special consideration in design or construction; and
- 5. A description of groundwater conditions which may require special consideration in design or construction.

#### Section 57 Construction of Required Improvements 21

## B. Time of Completion of Required Improvements

- The time of completion of all required improvements shall not exceed 21 months from the 1. date of issuance of the Land Development Permit unless an extension is granted pursuant to this Section. For government facilities within the Public Ownership (PO) Zoning District, the completion of required improvements shall be permitted to: [Ord. 2007-013]
  - coincide with a Certification of Occupancy (CO) for the first building on a parcel of land a. that adjoins a required street improvement; or, [Ord. 2007-013]
  - be phased to coincide with a Certification of Occupancy (CO) for the first building within b each phase of development that is accessed by a required street improvement. [Ord. 2007-013]
- 2. A one year time extension may be granted by the County Engineer after review of the written application for extension of the developer. The developer should submit the application for extension, including but not limited to a statement of justification and proof that an acceptable anty guarantee will remain in place for the duration of the extension, not less than two months prior to expiration of the Land Development Permit. Applications submitted after expiration of the Land Development Permit shall not be accepted. The County Engineer shall review and advise the developer in writing of his decision within one month 30 calendar days of receipt of the application.

# C. Completion Prior to Plat Recordation

When the developer elects to complete required improvements prior to recording of the final plat or certified boundary survey, the following procedures shall apply, as applicable. [Ord. 2011-016]

Upon approval of the final plat and acknowledgment of completion of the required improvements pursuant to Article 11.B.<u>57</u>.G, Acknowledgment of Completion and 1. Maintenance of Required Improvements, the plat shall be submitted to the Office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court for recordation.

# D. Completion After Plat Recordation

#### Amount of Reductions in Guaranty Guarantee 2.

The County Engineer shall not reduce the amount of any guaranty guarantee below 20 percent of the original cost estimate amount. In addition to this limitation, no reduction in the dollar amount of the guaranty guarantee shall be made unless sufficient funds will remain to complete the remaining required improvements and the cost of required improvements installed equals or exceeds the amount of the request. To ensure that sufficient funds remain for completion of the remaining required improvements, the County Engineer shall release not more than 90 percent of the dollar amount of required improvements certified as completed during the period for which a reduction is requested, provided the amount is not reduced to less than 20 percent of the original cost estimate amount.

Release of Guaranty Guarantee 3. The guaranty guarantee shall only be released upon acknowledgment of completion of the required improvements pursuant to Article 11.B.57.G, Acknowledgment of Completion and Maintenance of Required Improvements. Two weeks prior to the release of the guaranty

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

<ul> <li>Telease.</li> <li>E. PBC Use of Funds; Failure of Developer to Complete The County Engineer, as the authorized agent of the Board, shall have the right to any fund available under the guarante guarantes to secure satisfactory completion of the require improvements in the event of default by the developer or failure of the developer to completion improvements. The County Engineer shall send the developer a courtesy written notice of PBC7 intent to expend any drawn funds or demand performance, as applicable. Such notice shall bb sent at least 30 calendar days prior to said expenditure or demand, and shall be mailed to the lask known address of the developer or his authorized agent according to the Land Developmen Permit records on flie with the County Engineer.</li> <li>F. Administration of Construction</li> <li>Inspections, Reports, and Stop Work Orders The County Engineer shall be notified in advance of the date of commencement of construction pursuant to the Land Development Permit, and of such points during the progress of construction for which joint review by the County Engineer and developeri- engineer are required.</li> <li>Construction shall be performed under the surveillance of, and shall at all times be subject to, review by the County Engineer; however, this in no way shall relieve the developer's engineer shall provide-require progress reports of the construction of the required improvements in Communic the County Engineer. The developer's engineer mail also be required to submit construction progress reports of the construction of the required improvements as required by this subsection.</li> <li>C. The County Engineer and his or her designees shall have the authority to stop the work upon failure of the developer or his engineer to coordinate the construction of the required improvements as required by this subsection.</li> <li>C. Acknowledgment of Completion and Maintenance of Required Improvements acochoper's yorithe puropose of reviewing the construction of</li></ul>		(Opdated 03/3/1/2014)
<ul> <li>F. BGC Use of Funds; Failure of Developer to Complete The County Engineer, as the authorized agent of the Board, shall have the right to any fund available under the gueranty guarantee to secure satisfactory completion of the required improvements in the event of default by the developer of alure of the developer to complete improvements. The County Engineer shall send the developer a courtesy written notice of PBC?</li> <li>F. Administration of Construction The County Engineer shall send the developer of alure or demand, and shall be mailed to the las known address of the developer of his authorized agent according to the Land Developmen Permit records on file with the County Engineer.</li> <li>F. Administration of Construction The County Engineer shall be notified in advance of the date of commencement of construction pursuant to the Land Development Permit, and of such points during th progress of construction for which joint review by the County Engineer and developer engineer are reguired.</li> <li>Construction shall be performed under the surveillance of, and shall at all times b subject to, review by the County Engineer. The developer's engineer may also be required to submit construction progress reports directly to and at points oprogress prescribed by the County Engineer and eveloper's engineer may also be required in submit construction progress reports directly to and at points oprogress prescribed by the County Engineer shall condination ipint reviews of the construction into during th progress of such construction. The developer's engineer to available of the progress of such construction of the required improvement laid the progress reports directly to and at points oprogress prescribed by the County Engineer is and advance of the county Engineer and his or her designees shall have the eauthority to stop th work upon failure of the developer or inservice in the construction of th required improvements and recordis required Mantemance and Use Covenants, the County Engineer</li></ul>		guarantee, the County Engineer shall notify the appropriate District Commissioner of intent to
<ul> <li>The County Engineer shall be notified in advance of the date of commencement of construction pursuant to the Land Development Permit, and of such points during the progress of construction for which joint review by the County Engineer and developer's engineer are required.</li> <li>a. Construction shall be performed under the surveillance of, and shall at all times be subject to, review by the County Engineer, however, this in no way shall relieve the developer's engineer is the provide require progress reports of the construction of the required improvements to from the developer's engineer shall provide require progress reports of the construction of the required improvements to from the developer's engineer shall provide require progress reports of the construction of the county Engineer. The developer's engineer shall coordinate joint reviews of the construction with the County Engineer. The developer's engineer shall bord by the County Engineer the developer's engineer shall coordinate joint reviews of the construction with the County Engineer to condition of required improvement during the progress of the developer's engineer during the progress of such construction. The County Engineer reports directly to stop the work upon failure of the developer or his engineer to coordinate the construction of the required improvements as required by this subsection.</li> <li><b>Cacknowledgment of Completion and Maintenance of Required Improvements</b></li> <li><b>Acknowledgment of Completion by County Engineer</b>; Release of Guaranty Guarantee Upon submittal of the documents and records required by Article 11.B.§2,F.4, Engineer' Certificate of Completion, and Article 11.B.§2,F.6.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanshil and Material, and recorded copies of the approved Maintenance and Use Covenants, the County Engineer shall determine the county Engineer there was been posted release the guarante guarantee installed as required by this Article, he shall acknowledging completion of the required improveme</li></ul>		<b>PBC Use of Funds; Failure of Developer to Complete</b> The County Engineer, as the authorized agent of the Board, shall have the right to any funds available under the <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to secure satisfactory completion of the required improvements in the event of default by the developer or failure of the developer to complete such improvements within the time required by Article 11.B. <u>57</u> .B, Time of Completion of Required Improvements. The County Engineer shall send the developer a courtesy written notice of PBC's intent to expend any drawn funds or demand performance, as applicable. Such notice shall be sent at least 30 calendar days prior to said expenditure or demand, and shall be mailed to the last known address of the developer or his authorized agent according to the Land Development Permit records on file with the County Engineer.
<ul> <li>subject to, review by the County Engineer; however, this in no way shall relieve th developer of the responsibility for ensuring close field coordination and final compliance with the approved plans, specifications and the requirements of this Code.</li> <li>The developer's engineer shall provide require progress reports of the construction of th required improvements to from the developer's engineer. The developer's engineer may also be required to submit construction progress reports directly to and at points or progress prescribed by the County Engineer. The developer's engineer shall coordinate joint reviews of the construction with the County Engineer at points specified by the County Engineer and his or her designees shall have the right to enter upon th property for the purpose of reviewing the construction of required improvement during the progress of such construction. The County Engineer shall have the authority to stop the work upon failure of the developer's engineer to condinate the construction of the required improvements as required by this subsection.</li> <li><b>C. Acknowledgment of Completion by County Engineer; Release of Guaranty Guarantee</b> Upon submittal of the documents and records required by Article 11.B.57.F.4. Engineer: Certificate of Completion, and Article 11.B.57.G.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanshi and Material, and recorded copies of the approved Maintenance and Use Covenants, the County Engineer shall determine the completeness of the required improvements in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the Land Development Permit. When the Shall engineer installed as required by this Article 11.B.57.G.1, Developer's Has been posted release the guarantee shall relieve the developer of his obligations for construction or equired improvements and, when a guarantee has been posted release the guarantee shall not relieve the developer of his obligations und the required improvements by all relieve the developer of his obligations und the required improve</li></ul>		The County Engineer shall be notified in advance of the date of commencement of construction pursuant to the Land Development Permit, and of such points during the progress of construction for which joint review by the County Engineer and developer's engineer are required.
<ul> <li>County Engineer.</li> <li>The County Engineer and his or her designees shall have the right to enter upon the property for the purpose of reviewing the construction of required improvement during the progress of such construction. The County Engineer shall have the authority to stop the work upon failure of the developer or his engineer to coordinate the construction of the required improvements as required by this subsection.</li> <li>Acknowledgment of Completion and Maintenance of Required Improvements</li> <li>Acknowledgment of Completion by County Engineer; Release of Guaranty Guarantee Upon submittal of the documents and records required by Article 11.B.57-F.4. Engineer: Certificate of Completion, and Article 11.B.57-G.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanshin and Material, and recorded copies of the approved Maintenance and Use Covenants, the County Engineer shall determines that the required documentation is acceptable and the crequired improvements in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the Land Development Permit. When the County Engineer determines that the required documentation is acceptable and the required improvements and, when agueranty guarantee has been posted release the guaranty guarantee in accordance with the following:</li> <li>Effect of Release         <ul> <li>Issuance of the statement acknowledging completion and, when applicable, releasing the yearanty guarantee shall relieve the developer of his obligations under the warranty for required improvements required improvements in Unrecorded Subdivisions</li> <li>Where a developer has elected to install the required improvements prior to recordation or the plat and fails to complete such improvements within the time limits prescribed in Article 11.B.57.B, Time of Complete Improvements within the time limits prescribed in Article 11.B.57.B, Time of Complete Improvements within the time limits prescribed in Article 11.B.57.B, Time of Complete Improvements within the time limit</li></ul></li></ul>		subject to, review by the County Engineer; however, this in no way shall relieve the developer of the responsibility for ensuring close field coordination and final compliance
<ul> <li>Acknowledgment of Completion by County Engineer; Release of Guaranty Guarantee Upon submittal of the documents and records required by Article 11.B.§7.F.4, Engineer's Certificate of Completion, and Article 11.B.§7.G.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanshij and Material, and recorded copies of the approved Maintenance and Use Covenants, the County Engineer shall determine the completeness of the required improvements in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the Land Development Permit. When the County Engineer determines that the required documentation is acceptable and the required improvements have been installed as required by this Article, he shall acknowledgin completion of the required improvements and, when a guaranty guarantee has been posted release the guaranty guarantee in accordance with the following:</li> <li>Effect of Release Issuance of the statement acknowledging completion and, when applicable, releasing the guaranty guarantee shall relieve the developer of his obligations for construction on required improvements but shall not relieve the developer of his obligations under the warranty on Workmanship and Material.</li> <li>Developer's Failure to Complete Improvements in Unrecorded Subdivisions Where a developer has elected to install the required improvements prior to recordation of the plat and fails to complete such improvements, all previous approvals applicable to the proposed subdivision shall be deemed void.</li> <li>Section 68 Supplemental Procedures</li> <li>A. Construction and Landscaping in Lake Maintenance Easements and Water Managemen Tracts</li> </ul>		c. The County Engineer and his or her designees shall have the right to enter upon the property for the purpose of reviewing the construction of required improvement during the progress of such construction. The County Engineer shall have the authority to stop the work upon failure of the developer or his engineer to coordinate the construction of the
<ul> <li>Upon submittal of the documents and records required by Article 11.B.57.F.4, Engineer's Certificate of Completion, and Article 11.B.57.G.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanship and Material, and recorded copies of the approved Maintenance and Use Covenants, the County Engineer shall determine the completeness of the required improvements in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the Land Development Permit. When the County Engineer determines that the required documentation is acceptable and the required improvements have been installed as required by this Article, he shall acknowledge completion of the required improvements and, when a guaranty guarantee has been posted release the guaranty guarantee in accordance with the following:</li> <li><b>c. Effect of Release</b> <ul> <li>Issuance of the statement acknowledging completion and, when applicable, releasing the guaranty guarantee shall relieve the developer of his obligations for construction or required improvements but shall not relieve the developer of his obligations under the warranty for required improvements required under Article 11.B.57.G.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanship and Material.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>5. Developer's Failure to Complete Improvements in Unrecorded Subdivisions</b>         Where a developer has elected to install the required improvements prior to recordation or the plat and fails to complete such improvements within the time limits prescribed in Article 11.B.57.B, Time of Completion of Required Improvements, all previous approvals applicable to the proposed subdivision shall be deemed void.</li> <li><b>Section 68 Supplemental Procedures</b> <ul> <li><b>A. Construction and Landscaping in Lake Maintenance Easements and Water Managemen Tracts</b> <ul> <li><b>T</b></li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	G.	Acknowledgment of Completion and Maintenance of Required Improvements
<ul> <li>Issuance of the statement acknowledging completion and, when applicable, releasing the guaranty guarantee shall relieve the developer of his obligations for construction of required improvements but shall not relieve the developer of his obligations under the warranty for required improvements required under Article 11.B.57.G.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanship and Material.</li> <li>5. Developer's Failure to Complete Improvements in Unrecorded Subdivisions Where a developer has elected to install the required improvements prior to recordation of the plat and fails to complete such improvements within the time limits prescribed in Article 11.B.57.B, Time of Completion of Required Improvements, all previous approvals applicable to the proposed subdivision shall be deemed void.</li> <li>Section 68 Supplemental Procedures</li> <li>A. Construction and Landscaping in Lake Maintenance Easements and Water Managemen Tracts</li> </ul>		Upon submittal of the documents and records required by Article 11.B. <u>57</u> .F.4, Engineer's Certificate of Completion, and Article 11.B. <u>57</u> .G.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanship and Material, and recorded copies of the approved Maintenance and Use Covenants, the County Engineer shall determine the completeness of the required improvements in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the Land Development Permit. When the County Engineer determines that the required documentation is acceptable and the required improvements have been installed as required by this Article, he shall acknowledge completion of the required improvements and, when a guaranty guarantee has been posted,
<ul> <li>Where a developer has elected to install the required improvements prior to recordation of the plat and fails to complete such improvements within the time limits prescribed in Article 11.B.<u>5</u>7.B, Time of Completion of Required Improvements, all previous approvals applicable to the proposed subdivision shall be deemed void.</li> <li>Section <u>68</u> Supplemental Procedures</li> <li>A. Construction and Landscaping in Lake Maintenance Easements and Water Managemen Tracts</li> </ul>		Issuance of the statement acknowledging completion and, when applicable, releasing the guaranty guarantee shall relieve the developer of his obligations for construction of required improvements but shall not relieve the developer of his obligations under the warranty for required improvements required under Article 11.B. <u>5</u> 7.G.1, Developer's
A. Construction and Landscaping in Lake Maintenance Easements and Water Managemen Tracts		Where a developer has elected to install the required improvements prior to recordation of the plat and fails to complete such improvements within the time limits prescribed in Article 11.B. <u>57</u> .B, Time of Completion of Required Improvements, all previous approvals applicable
Tracts	Sectior	n <u>6</u> 8 Supplemental Procedures
	Α.	

# Notes:

> <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

Persons desiring to place trees or shrubs or construct or place structures within a LME shall apply to the County Engineer. Approval by the County Engineer shall be required prior to installation when said planting or construction is to encroach a lake maintenance easement within a plat for which the associated required improvements have not been acknowledged as complete, pursuant to the applicable land development permit and Article 11.B.<u>5</u>7.G, Acknowledgment of Completion and Maintenance of Required Improvements, or when the County Engineer determines that there is a continuing PBC or public beneficiary interest in said easement. Prior to granting such approval, the County Engineer shall ensure that adequate conditions are imposed, and appropriate documents are executed and, if appropriate, recorded to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Subsection and approvals granted pursuant to this Article.

12

. . . .

- 13
   Section 79
   Requirements for Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey
- 14

1 2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

- 15 16
- Part 11. ULDC Art. 11.D.1.B., Final Plat (page 30 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:
   18

**Reason for amendments:** [Land Development] To correct errors in final plat requirements and to allow more than one title page for a plat.

19 CHAPTER D PLATTING

#### 20 Section 1 Requirements for the Preliminary and Final Plat

# 21 B. Final Plat 22 15. Certifie

- 15. Certification and Approvals
  - The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.
- 27 28 29

30

31

32

35

36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

47 48

49

50

23 24

25

26

# Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Land Development] To delete requirements covered by other code sections, to clarify design requirements and to correct inconsistencies between Code language and County practices. Specifically, Parks & Recreation regulations are covered by ULDC Article 5.D. Further, parking lot tracts are no longer accepted as legal access to a subdivision lot.

# 33 CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS

## 34 Section 1 Required Improvements

### A. Minimum Required Improvements for All Subdivisions

Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements Requirement, the improvements set out herein shall be the minimum required improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as provided in this Section, the cost of all required improvements shall be guaranteed. [Ord. 2011-016]

45 .... 46 **C. Parks and Recreation** 

> The developer shall satisfy all applicable requirements for provision of parks, recreation areas, and recreational facilities to serve residents of a proposed subdivision in accordance with Art. 5.D, Parks and Recreation – Rules and Recreation Standards. The means of complying with said requirements shall be fully addressed on the Final Subdivision Plan. **[Ord. 2005 – 002]**

#### 51 Section 2 Access and Circulation Systems

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:]. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

# A. Vehicular Circulation Systems

# 2. Minimum Legal Access Requirement

There is hereby established a hierarchy of legal access as shown on Table 11.E.2.A-1, Chart of Access Hierarchy. Except as provided below, each lot shall abut a street of suitable classification to provide said lot with legal access consistent with the standards set forth in Table 11.E.2.A-2, Chart of Minor Streets.

- When legal access to a lot is permitted by this Code to be by a common parking area which serves more than one lot, it shall be dimensioned and depicted on the construction plans and reserved on the plat as a "parking tract". Said tract shall be reserved for parking and access purposes to the property owners association having jurisdiction over the parking area and the abutting lots.
- <u>ab.</u> A <u>32-foot Residential Access Street</u>, common driveway may, with prior approval by the County Engineer, be utilized for legal access to a group of not more than four abutting lots <u>situated adjacent to a curve on a residential access street</u> where said lots would otherwise have no reasonable means of obtaining direct access to or required frontage on <u>the an</u> adjacent <u>residential access</u> street. Said <u>residential access street</u> driveway shall be delineated and reserved on the applicable plat for purposes of perpetual access to the lots served.

# [Renumber Accordingly]

# 4. Double Frontage Lots

Where a lot has two frontage lines, legal access to the lot shall be restricted as follows:

a. Residential Lots

Where a lot abuts both a street of non-plan collector or higher classification and a local street, access to said lot shall be by the local street. The lot line(s) abutting any street of higher classification than a local street shall be buffered in accordance with the provisions of <u>Article 11.E.9.B, Buffering</u>.

#### ...

# 6. Street Intersections and Street Jogs

The centerline intersections of local or residential access streets with non-plan or plan collector streets shall be spaced a minimum distance of 200 feet, as measured along the centerline of the collector street, or as otherwise required by the County Engineer. Intersections which warrant traffic signalization shall be spaced a minimum distance of 1320 feet, centerline to centerline. Connection of local streets to arterial streets may be permitted by the County Engineer only where other access is unavailable. Local street jogs connections with centerline offsets of less than 125 feet are prohibited, unless the offset is to allow through lanes to align and is approved by the County Engineer.

# 10. Bridges and Culverts

Bridges or culverts shall be provided as necessary to facilitate the proposed vehicle and pedestrian system. The bridge or culvert requirement is subject to approval by the agency having jurisdiction over the facility being crossed. Bridges shall be designed in general accord with the current Department of Transportation practices and shall include planning for utility installation. They shall be reinforced concrete, unless, other low maintenance materials are approved by the County Engineer. Bridges shall have a clear roadway width between curbs two feet in excess of the pavement width in each direction, and shall have sidewalks four six feet wide on each side. All bridge structures shall be designed for H-20-S16-44 loading-HL-93 and all Florida Legal loads, incorporating adequate corrosion protection for all metal work and erosion protection for associated shorelines and embankments.

### **19. Limited Access Easements**

Limited access easements <u>five foot in width</u> may be required along non-plan collector streets and major streets in order to control access to such streets from abutting property, when necessary. Easements for controlling access to local and residential access streets may also be required by the County Engineer in order to ensure continued control of access to such streets from abutting property. All limited access easements shall be conveyed or dedicated to PBC. **[Ord. 2013-001]** 

## 20. Street Names

Proposed streets which are in alignment with existing named streets should bear the name of the existing street. All street names shall have a suffix and in no case, except as indicated in the preceding sentence, should the name of the proposed street duplicate or be phonetically similar to existing street names. All proposed street names shall be submitted to the Executive Director of the PZB for approval prior to submittal of the Final Subdivision Plan application.

#### 21. Alignment, Tangent, Deflection, Radii

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### **ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

Streets shall be laid out to intersect as nearly as possible at right angles. Multiple tions Intersections involving the junction of more than two streets shall be prohibited. The point of curvature of any local street or residential access street shall not be closer than 100 feet to any intersection, measured along the centerline from the extension of the intersecting street lines unless the Engineer of Record provides documentation assuring adequate safe sight distance is provided as prescribed in the most recent FDOT or the Florida "Green Book". Reverse curves shall be prohibited. Reversals in alignment shall be connected by straight tangent segment at least 50 feet in length. All intersections shall be designed to provide at least the minimum stopping and turning sight distances, in accordance with criteria prescribed in the most recent edition of the FDOT Manual of Uniform Minimum Standards for Design, Construction and Maintenance for Streets and Highways. When the centerline of a local street deflects by more than ten degrees, it shall be curved with a radius adequate to assure safe sight distance and driver comfort. Street pavement return be a minimum of 30 feet.

## 23. Median Strips

Median strips which are part of a public street may not be utilized for any purpose other than by PBC or public utility. However, a developer or property owner may install landscaping in a median strip or within shoulders in accordance with requirements as established by the County Engineer pursuant to the PBC Streetscape Standard Manual. Median strips shall not be developed solely for the purpose of creating decorative entrances to subdivisions served public streets.

### 24. Subdivision Entranceways

Subdivision entranceways consisting of signs, walls, fences, gates, rock piles or other entrance features are not permitted within the median strip or other areas in a public street. Decorative entranceways must be constructed upon plots of lar in compliance with applicable PBC codes and placed so as not to constitute a traffic hazard.

#### 25. Guardhouses

A guardhouse, located so as not to create a traffic hazard, may be constructed in the median of an entrance to a subdivision having only private streets. The minimum setback to a guardhouse shall be 150 feet, measured from the extension of the intersecting street lines, unless waived by the County Engineer. Two lanes shall be required on each side of the median in the area of the guardhouse.

### Table 11.E.2.A-1 - Chart of Access Hierarchy

AL ACCESS FRONTAGE ROAD LOCAL RESIDENTIAL ACCESS (private streets only): 40 FOOT 32 FOOT

ALLEY (secondary access only)

Table 11.E.2.A-2 - Chart of Minor Streets								
CL	ASSIFICATION	MINIMUM WIDTH (FT.) STREET (b) PAVEMENT (c)		MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE ADT (d)	ALLOWED AS LEGAL ACCESS FOR (a) COMMERCIAL RESIDENTIA			
Resid	dential Access ( <u>e</u> f)							
No Si	idewalk <u>(f)</u>	32	20	<del>150</del> <u>40</u>		Х		
Note	s:	_	-	-	_	_		
<del>(d)</del>	<ul> <li>(d) Dead end streets of all classifications shall not exceed 1,320 feet in length unless otherwise approved by the County Engineer.</li> </ul>							
( <u>d</u> e)	Streets within a rural subdivision shall be at least 60 feet wide when they are to be constructed without a wearing surface.							
( <u>e</u> f)	(f) Use is restricted to private streets providing access to townhouse and zero lot line units within a Planned Development district.							
(f)	f) Use is restricted to private streets providing access to up to four lots.							

# Table 11 E 2 A 2 Chart of Minor Streets

(This space intentionally left blank)

# 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

35

39 40

36 37

38

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

Table 11.E.2.A-3 - MGTS Cross Section Streets								
		CLASSIFICATION		VIDTH (FT): (e)	MAXIMUM		LEGAL ACCESS R: (a)	
			STREET	PAVEMENT (c)	ALLOWABLE ADT <del>(d)</del>	COMMERCIAL	RESIDENTIAL	
		Notes:	-	-	-	-	-	
		(d) Dead end stre approved by the			I not exceed 1,3	<del>20 feet in length</del>	unless otherwise	
		( <u>d</u> e) Streets within a without a wearing		ision shall be at	least 60 feet wid	de when they are	to be constructed	
		( <u>ef)</u> Required for all	TDD's.					
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 21\\ 22\\ 32\\ 4\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 28\\ 29\\ 30\\ 13\\ 23\\ 34\\ 56\\ 37\\ 38\\ 9\\ 41\\ \end{array}$		For marginal ar greater than 32 No sidewalk is constructed by Circulation Sys 2. Master Pedest The DRO may waive, in whole portion thereof accessibility, cr would be provid submitted by th approved Final a. Requireme An applicat Pedestrian Application Pedestrian Subdivision 1) The loc 2) The cla 3) The loc bicycle 4) Location	for Sidewal ided in this ccess stree 2 feet, a sid required in / the Dev tems. ;rian Circul approve a or in part, , where it onvenience ded by the r ie develope Subdivision onts for Ma tion, the r Circulation of all control f all paths to be ons of all co in of Appre oval of a Mi Zoning Dire- dingly] et Width circulation y Enginee ce local st cess Requi	Iks Section, sider ts frontage ro lewalk on one streets with a eloper excep ation Plan; V Master Pede the requirem finds that th , continuity a coquired sidev r for approval n Plan. Ister Pedestr coquired fee, n Plan shall ents, for plan shall be modi lots and the r and width of c h, and type of constructed nnections to p prod Plan PCP, a copy of ctor, Building is to be accorr r through the rement, by no	ads and stree e side at a min a width of 32 fe of as provide <b>Vaiver of Req</b> strian Circulation e alternative   and safety eq walks. The Max I concurrently vi ian Circulation and the req be submitted be submitted comment on the sa full-sized r ified, when near the a full-sized r ified, when near comples treet; f each pedestrian system of the approve Director, and f complished so a full size street; f each pedestrian system of the approve Director, and f complished so a for those report than eiter of those report than eiter	ts with a width imum dimension pet or less. Reco d in Article 1 uirement on Plan and, u lks within the se pedestrian circo uivalent to or- ster Pedestrian with, and shall f n Plan uired number- l in accordance of agenda of eproducible co cessary, to show on of dwelling u ian path, incluce ets; and tems outside the d plan shall be vietropolitan Plan lely by paths approve a cor quired pursuan ight feet if such	inits on each lot ling those sidew the development. forwarded to the anning Organiza constructed ou neurrent reques nt to Article 11 n reduction wou	e County ation. e County ation. c South of the c South of
42	Sectio	n 4 Stormwater Ma	anagemen	t				
43								
43 44	Ε.	Tertiary Stormwat	er System	Design and	Performance			
44 45	<b>L</b> .	The tertiary system				and facilities s	uch as storm s	ewerage
46		swales, gutters, c						
40 47		immediate drainage						
48		other land uses su						
49		levels of service as						
50		1. Lot and Buildi						

### Table 11 E 2 A 3 MGTS Cross Section Streets

# Notes:

1

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

In order to provide for such levels of service, tertiary drainage for lots and buildings shall meet the following minimum requirements:

- Each residential lot with a gross area greater than one-quarter acre shall have a finished e. grade as specified in Article 11.E.4.E.1.d within 20 feet of any principal building site. unless alternate construction methods such as stemwalls are approved by the County Engineer. The remainder of the lot shall be graded at sufficient elevation to ensure that inundation does not persist for more than eight hours following cessation of the threeyear, 24-hour rainfall event, unless such area is designated for stormwater management purposes and included in an expressed easement for drainage, floodplain, or the like. F. Secondary Stormwater System Design and Performance The secondary system, including all facilities and appurtenant structures for detention, retention, discharge, and conveyance to legal positive outfall, shall be designed and constructed to provide the degree of treatment and control of all stormwater runoff discharged from a development site necessary to meet the requirements of the agency having jurisdiction over receiving waters at each point of legal positive outfall. No discharge of stormwater runoff resulting from rainfall up to and including the 25-year, 72-2. hour event shall take place from a development site except by means of one or more approved discharge control structures, other than those existing inflows from off-site for which separate, approved means of conveyance through the site have been provided. Further, the overflow weir within the approved discharge structures shall be set with an invert at the 25year, 72-hour event unless otherwise permitted by the authority having jurisdiction over the property's point of legal positive outfall. Except where bulk heading is approved in accordance with Article 4.D, EXCAVATION, each wet detention/retention facility designed for storage of stormwater runoff in an open impoundment shall have: Side slopes no steeper than four(H): one(V) extending to a depth of at least two feet a. below the design control elevation; Side slopes no steeper than two(H): one(V) from two feet below control elevation to the b. bottom of the facility; and For properties requiring a Land Development Permit in accordance with Article 11.B.4, C. LAND DEVELOPMENT PERMIT, a A continuous berm, at least 20 feet wide with a cross-slope no steeper than eight (H): one (V), graded adjacent to the shoreline. Where said berm abuts any residential lot, it shall be graded at an elevation not lower than the maximum design water surface elevation resulting from the three-year, 24-hour rainfall event. Along portions of the impoundment where the design water surface is less than 40 feet wide at control elevation a berm shall be required on only one side, provided that adequate legal and physical access is established from a minor street to each separate segment of the remaining berm. In order to protect against overdrainage of surrounding lands, no control elevation shall be 9. lower than the pre-development average annual mean water table elevation of the detention facility site. In areas with variable water table elevations, the County Engineer may require
  - soil testing or additional information to determine onsite water table elevations.
     A perimeter berm with a top elevation equal to or greater than the stage for the onsite 25year, 72-hour event shall be provided onsite within a minimum of 3 feet from the property line such that all required grading occurs onsite unless written approval is obtained from abutting property owners. Perimeter berms established onsite greater than 3 feet from the property line shall include drainage provisions to prevent offsite stormwater discharge.
  - 11. If exfiltration trench is utilized for onsite water storage, the County Engineer may require stormwater stage calculations for the relationship between the exfiltration trench and rising water table.

# 56

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38 39

40 41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51 52

53

54

55

58

59 60

61

62 63

# 57 Section 7 Utilities

# A. Required Improvement

All utilities, including power and light, telephone and telegraph, cable television, wiring to street lights, and gas shall be installed underground, unless such requirement is waived by the County Engineer, as provided in this Section. Utilities shall be constructed in easements as prescribed by this Section. The developer shall make arrangements for utilities installation with each <u>entity</u> person furnishing utility service involved.

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/31/2014)

1		
2	Sectio	n 9 Subdivision Design and Survey Requirements
5	<b>A</b>	Required Improvement
ŀ		The Developer shall install the required buffering and, when recording a plat, shall comply with
5		Article 11.E.9.F, Survey Requirements, for setting of "P.R.M.s" and "P.C.P.s."
6 7	<del>D.</del>	Buffering Residential developments shall be buffered and protected from adjacent expressways, arterials
, 8		and railroad rights of way with a five foot limited access easement, which shall be shown and
9		dedicated on the plat, except where access is provided by means of a marginal access road or
0		where such expressway, arterial or railroad R-O-W abuts a golf course.
1	<u>A</u> C	. <u>Maximum Length of</u> Blocks
2		1. General Considerations
3		The length, width and shape of blocks shall be determined with due regard to:
4		a. Provision of adequate building sites suitable to the special needs of the type of use
5		contemplated;
6 7		<ul> <li>b. Zoning requirements as to lot size and dimensions;</li> <li>c. Need for convenient access, circulation, control and safety of vehicular and pedestrian</li> </ul>
8		traffic; and
9		d. Limitations and opportunities of topography.
0		2. Maximum Longth
1		Block lengths shall not exceed 1320 feet between intersecting streets. Provided, however,
2		that greater lengths may be approved by the County Engineer on an individual basis after
3		considering such factors such as but not limited to, lot size, the ADT, number of through
4		streets, street layout and other engineering considerations, in accordance with acceptable
5 6	IR	engineering practices. enumber Accordingly]
7	Live Live	
8		
9		
0		
1		
2		
3 4		
4 5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
0		
1 2		
2 3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
.9 60		
51		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8 9		
9 0		
1		
2		
3		
4	U:∖∠onin	g\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. C - Art 11, Subdivision, Platting and Improvements.docx

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. C - Art 11, Subdivision, Platting and Improvements.docx

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

### EXHIBIT D

#### ARTICLE 12 - TRAFFIC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/18/2014)

1 2 3

4

7

8 9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

# Part 1. ULDC Art. 12.B.2.A.1.a.2), [Related to Part One, Intersections under Buildout Test – Test 1 – Part One and Two], (page 13 of 59), is hereby amended as follows

**Reason for amendments:** [Traffic Division] The intent of this amendment is to clarify the language that states how a significance of a link is calculated to analyze intersections as part of Test 1, Part 1, if the intersection is the interchange on Southern Blvd. There is no change in the criteria. The text language is modified to make it easier to understand the standards and requirements of this section of the Code.

# 5 Chapter B STANDARD

# 6 Section 2 Project Buildout/Five Year Standard

# A. Buildout Test – Test 1 – Part One and Two

# 1. Part One - Intersections

- a. The following major intersections shall be analyzed: [Ord. 2007-013]
- 2) For a the Projects on Southern Boulevard, the Single Point Urban Interchange(s) on Southern Blvd. where when it is the nearest Major Intersection to the point at which the Project's Traffic enters the Project Accessed Link and where when the Project Traffic entering and exiting the intersection is significant. For purposes of determining significance of the traffic entering and exiting the intersection interchange, the traffic entering and exiting the ramps shall be considered against a directional ramp the combined LOS D capacity Service Volume of 2,100 vehicles per hour per lane the ramps, which shall be 4,200 vehicles per hour. [Ord. 2007-013] [Ord. 2009-040]
- 18 19 20

21 22

23

24

27

28

20

# Part 2. ULDC Art. 12.C.1.C.2, Traffic Generation, (page 24 of 59), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Traffic Division] The intent of this change is to modify the source reference of the trip generation rates from ULDC Article 13, Impact Fees, to that published on the PBC Traffic Engineering web site and the latest version of the Institute of Transportation Engineers' Trip Generation Manual. The Trip Generation table on the PBC Traffic Engineering web site is always updated and maintained with the latest information.

# 25 Chapter C TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDIES

# 26 Section 1 Traffic Impact Study

C. Traffic Volume Components

#### 2. Traffic Generation

# a. Rates

29	a.	Rales
30		Trip generation rates presented in Table 13.H.4-20, Fair Share Road Impact Fee
31		Schedule, shall be used to calculate Average Daily Project trips. For peak hour Project
32		trip generation and where no appropriate daily rates are listed in Table 13.H.4-20, Fair
33		Share Road Impact Fee Schedule, the rate equation or tables published in the latest
34		edition of the ITE Trip Generation and Informational Report shall be used unless the
35		County Engineer accepts that other standards provide a more accurate means to
36		evaluate the rates of generation or if documentation is supplied by the Applicant which
37		affirmatively demonstrates more accurate generation rates based on accepted
38		engineering principles. To estimate daily and peak hour trips generated from the Project,
39		trip rates published on the PBC Traffic Engineering web site shall be used. If the use in
40		the proposed Project is not listed in the PBC Traffic Engineering web site Trip Generation
41		tables, then the latest available Trip Generation Manual published by the Institute of
42		Transportation Engineers (ITE) shall be used. A prior consultation with the County Traffic
43		Engineer is required before using trip rates, other than that published on the PBC Traffic
44		Engineering web site. If the applicant feels that any other method to estimate trips would
45		provide more realistic trip estimate for the proposed Project, prior consultation and
46		approval from the County Engineer is required.
47		
48		

Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

## EXHIBIT D

#### ARTICLE 12 - TRAFFIC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 03/18/2014)

**Reason for amendments:** [Traffic Division] The intent of this change is to modify the source reference of the trip generation rates from ULDC Article 13, Impact Fees, to that published on the PBC Traffic Engineering web site and the latest version of the Institute of Transportation Engineers' Trip Generation Manual. The Trip Generation table on the PBC Traffic Engineering web site is always updated and maintained with the latest information.

e. Pass by Trips

It is acknowledged that some trips generated by a proposed non-residential Project are from existing traffic passing the proposed Project and are not newly generated trips. Credit against the trip generation of the proposed Project may be taken for these trips up to the percentage shown in Article 13, IMPACT FEES, or the ITE manual when approved by the County Engineer as published on the PBC Traffic Engineering web site Trip Generation tables or in the latest Trip Generation Handbook, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), or as approved by the County Engineer. The study must detail: (1) all traffic generated from the Project, and (2) the number of Pass-By Trips subtracted from the traffic generated by the Project during the Buildout Period of the Project. Pass by rates for Uuses other than those listed in Article 13, IMPACT FEES the Traffic Engineering web site or the ITE Trip Generation Handbook, and any percentage credit proposed to be taken in excess of that shown in Article 13, IMPACT FEES mentioned in this Article, must be justified based on accepted traffic engineering principles to the satisfaction of the County Engineer as part of the required traffic study, based upon the peculiar characteristics and location of the proposed Project. Factors which should be considered in determining a different Pass-by rate include type and size of land use, location with respect to service population, location with respect to competing uses, location with respect to the surrounding Major Thoroughfare system, and existing and projected traffic volumes. In no case shall the number of Pass-By Trips exceed 25 percent of Existing traffic plus Background Traffic on the Link, unless demonstrated otherwise to the satisfaction of the County Engineer based on generally accepted traffic engineering principles.

....

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. D- Art 12, Traffic Performance Standards.docx

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

#### ARTICLE 13 – IMPACT FEES SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 12/03/2013)

1 2 3	Part 1. UL	.DC Art. 2.G.3.I, Impact Fee Appeals Board (page 79-80 of 88), is hereby deleted:
5		<b>nendments:</b> [Impact Fee Coordinator] Parts 1 and 3 are proposed to replace the Impact oard with Hearing Officers to hear appeals from decisions of the Impact Fee Coordinator.
4	CHAPTER G	DECISION MAKING BODIES
5	Section 3	APPOINTED BODIES
6	I. Impact Fe	e Appeals Board
7	<del>1. Es</del>	tablishment
8	Th	ere is hereby established an Impact Fee Appeals Board (IFAB).
9		wers and Duties
10	Th	e IFAB shall have the following powers and duties:
11		to hear and decide appeals from decisions of the Impact Fee Coordinator on independent
12		calculation studies pursuant to Article 13, IMPACT FEES; and
13	<del>b.</del>	to hear and decide appeals from an interpretation of the Impact Fee Coordinator on
14		Article 13, IMPACT FEES.
15	<del>3. Вс</del>	pard Membership
16		Qualifications
17		The IFAB shall be composed of five members. There shall be one traffic engineer, one
18		accountant, one attorney, one representative of the general public, and one
19		developer/builder on the IFAB. No member of the Impact Fee Review Committee may
20		serve on the IFAB.
21	<b>b</b>	Appointment
22		The members of the IFAB shall be approved at large by a majority vote of the BCC.
23	<b>C</b>	Terms of Office
24	0.	All IFAB members shall serve a term of three years.
25 25	<u> </u>	cretary and Staff
26		e Impact Fee Coordinator shall serve as Secretary of the IFAB. The staff of PZB shall be
27		professional staff of the IFAB. County Attorney shall attend meetings to serve as counsel
28		the IFAB. The Impact Fee Coordinator shall represent PBC by presenting PBC's position to
29		
30		<del>Detings</del>
31		- General
32	ч.	General meetings of the IFAB will be called as necessary to carry out business, but no
33		more frequently than once a month. Special meetings may be called by the Chair of the
34		IFAB, or in writing by a majority of appointed members of the Board. Staff shall provide
35		24-hour written notice to each IFAB member for a special meeting.
36	[Renumbe	er Accordingly]
37	L	
38		
39		DC Art. 13.A.1, Intent, Authority and Findings [Related to Impact Fees General]
40	(pa	age 5 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:
41	Reason for an	nendments: [Impact Fee Coordinator] To indicate compliance with statutory requirements.
42	CHAPTER A	GENERAL
43	Section 1	Intent, Authority and Findings
-		,
44		
45	B. Autho	rity
46	The pr	ovisions of this Article are authorized by Art. VIII, Sec. 1(g), Fla. Const., F.S. § 125.01 et
47		S. §163.3161 et seq., F.S. § 163.3801, F.S. §1011.19, and F.S. §380.06, Sec. 1.3(2), the
48		Charter, and the Capital Improvements Element of the Plan. In addition, the provisions of
49		ticle are necessary for the implementation of the Plan. The inclusion of certain capital
50		in these impact fees shall not be construed as a limitation on the authority of PBC to
51		e impact fees for additional capital facilities consistent with Florida law. [Ord. 2005-047]
52	C. Findin	
53		inds that the provisions of this Article are land development regulations which are:
54		sary for the implementation of the Plan; needed to ensure that developments of regional
55		are assessed impact fees under F.S. §380.06; innovative land development regulations
56		ized by F.S. §163.3202(3); necessary to ensure the coordination of new development and
57		by solution of capital facilities, especially sites for new schools; a mandatory responsibility of
58		inder the Local Government Comprehensive Planning and LDR Act, §163.3161 et seq.;

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 13 – IMPACT FEES SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 12/03/2013)

consistent with the requirements in F.S. § 163.3801; and necessarily and reasonably related to the public health, safety and welfare.

7

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34

35 36

37

38

43

46

47

48

49

50

51 52

53

54

55 56

57

1 2

# Part 3. ULDC Art. 13.A.6.G, Appeal (page 8 and 9 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Impact Fee Coordinator] To replace the Impact Fee Appeals Board with Hearing Officers to hear appeals from decisions of the Impact Fee Coordinator – see part 1. above.

## 8 CHAPTER A GENERAL

### 9 Section 6 Independent Fee Calculation Study

#### 10 G. Appeal

- 1. <u>Hearing Officers, as established in Article 2.G.3.G., are hereby authorized to hear and decide</u> appeals of decisions by the Impact Fee Coordinator concerning independent fee calculations and interpretations of Article 13, Impact Fees.
- 42. Any An applicant may shall file an appeal with the decision of the Impact Fee Coordinator by filing an appeal with the Impact Fee Appeals Board (IFAB) a letter of appeal within 15 working days of a decision by the Impact Fee Coordinator. The letter of appeal must state with specificity the reasons for the appeal and shall contain such data and documentation upon which the applicant seeks to rely. The Impact Fee Coordinator may establish a reasonable fee to be paid by the applicant upon filing an appeal. This fee shall not exceed the cost to the County in processing the appeal. [Ord. 2005-047]
- 23. The Impact Fee Coordinator shall schedule an appeal a hearing before the Impact Fee Appeals Board Hearing Officer no later than 90 working days after an appeal has been filed. The Impact Fee Coordinator Appeals Board shall notify the applicant within of the hearing date at least 15 working days in advance of the hearing and invite the applicant or the applicant's representative to attend the hearing. Any of the time limitations set forth in this paragraph may be waived upon mutual agreement of the Impact Fee Coordinator and the party filing the appeal.
  - 34. At the hearing, the IFAB Hearing Officer shall provide the applicant and the Impact Fee Coordinator an opportunity to present testimony and evidence, provided such information was part of the review before the Impact Fee Coordinator. The IFAB Hearing Officer shall reverse the decision of the Impact Fee Coordinator only if there is substantial competent evidence in the record that the Impact Fee Coordinator erred from the standards in this Chapter. [Ord. 2011-016]
  - 45. Any aggrieved party, including PBC, may appeal an order of the Impact Fee Appeals Board <u>Hearing Officer</u> to the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit Court of PBC. Such appeal shall not be a hearing de novo, but shall be a petition for Writ of Certiorari and the Court shall be limited to appellate review of the record created before the Board Hearing Officer. PBC may assess a reasonable fee for the preparation of the record to be paid by the Petitioner in accordance with F.S. §119.07, as amended from time to time. [Ord. 2011-016]
- Part 4. ULDC Art. 13.A.10., Refunds (page 11 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Impact Fee Coordinator] To clarify conditions under which an impact fee refund may be granted.

# 44 CHAPTER A GENERAL

45 Section 10 Refunds

# A. General

## 1. Non-Commencement of Construction

If a building permit or other permit requiring payment of an impact fee expires or is canceled or revoked, the structure has not been completed, and no certificate of occupancy has been issued, or if the permit is modified prior to completion of construction so as to change the land use or structure to one of lower impact than that on which the permit was originally issued, and the impact fee paid for approval of the permit has not been encumbered or spent by PBC, then the feepayer, or if the property has been conveyed after payment of the fee, or a the successor in interest to the real property, shall be entitled to a refund if provided: an application for refund is submitted within three years of the payment of the impact fee; within one year of the permit's expiration, cancellation, revocation or modification, or of the event giving rise to the refund; and within three years of the payment of the impact fee, except that

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

#### **ARTICLE 13 – IMPACT FEES** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 12/03/2013)

1			and the impact fee paid for approval of the permit has not been encumbered or spent by PBC
2			or the School District as applicable. PBC shall retain an additional 3.4 percent of the impact
3		_	fee to offset the costs of administering the refund. [Ord. 2010-018]
4		2.	Untimely Encumbrance
5			a. Untimely Encumbrance
6			Notwithstanding Article 13.A.10.A.1, Non-Commencement of Construction, above, if PBC
7			
			fails to encumber the impact fees paid by the feepayer by the end of the calendar quarter
8			immediately following six years from the date the impact fees are paid, and fails to spend
9			the impact fee within nine years of the end of the calendar quarter in which the impact
10			fees are paid, the feepayer, or if the property has been conveyed after payment of the
11			fee, or a the successor in interest to the real property, shall be entitled to a refund except
12			
			that PBC shall retain an additional 3.4 percent of the impact fee to offset the costs of
13			refund. The feepayer, or if the propery has been conveyed after payment of the fee, the
14			successor in interest shall submit an application for refund to the Impact Fee Coordinator,
15			within one year following the end of the calendar quarter in which the right to a refund
16			occurs. In determining whether the impact fee paid by the feepayer has been
17			encumbered or spent, monies in the trust funds shall be considered to be expended on a
18			first in, first out basis; that is, the first impact fees paid shall be considered the first
19			monies withdrawn. [Ord. 2010-018]
20			
21	В.	Pro	ocedure to Obtain Refund
22			
23		2	Contents of Application
24		4.	contents of Application
			d. Desuments
25			d. Documents
26			If the refund is requested <del>due to the County's failure to encumber or spend funds</del> , a
27			notarized sworn statement that the applicant is the current owner of the land for which the
28			impact fee was paid, a certified copy of the current deed, and a copy of the most recent
29			ad valorem tax bill; If refund is requested due to computational or clerical error, evidence
30			sufficient to demonstrate overpayment including but not limited to receipt indicating
30			suncient to demonstrate overpayment including but not innited to receipt indicating

. . . .

31

32

33

34

35 36 37

38

41

42 43

44

45 46

47 48

49

50

51 52

53

54 55

56 57

58

59

60

61

#### Part 5. ULDC Art. 13.A.11., Credits (page 12 – 13, 17 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Impact Fee Coordinator] To clarify conditions under which an impact fee credit may be granted and applied; to eliminate obsolete language concerning valuation of in-kind credits received prior to 1989.

payment, building permit application, impact fee tables in effect at the time of payment

and such other evidence deemed appropriate by the Impact Fee Coordinator. [Ord.

#### 39 CHAPTER A **GENERAL**

#### Section 11 40 Credits

#### A. General

Credit against impact fees shall be given to the feepayer, or if the property has been conveyed after payment of the fee, the or a successor in interest to the property for the following, as limited or permitted by specific provisions of this Section.

### 4. In-Kind Contributions

2005-047]

#### In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other Than Roads

In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989. The portion of the value allocated to building permits made on or after October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year, compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permits for which a complete application was filed on or after October 1, 1989, shall be credited against impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses and

#### Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

#### ARTICLE 13 – IMPACT FEES SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 12/03/2013)

square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the buildings proposed for the remainder of the development, the effect of other land development regulations on the feepayer's ability to complete the development as proposed, and other information deemed relevant by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance, dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a development order, a Development Agreement, or otherwise required by a local government, the value of the conveyance shall be established as of the required date of contribution. The present value of the contribution to building permits shall be based on the date on which the contribution was to have been made. At the option of the feepayer, any remaining credit may be adjusted by the percentage change in the cost of the capital facility when PBC reviews capital facilities costs in the review and update process.

# [Renumber Accordingly]

### 9. Application of Credits

The credit shall be applied to the respective full impact fee associated with the first building permits issued for the development for which complete application was made on or after October 1, 1989, or if the credit is for roads, the date upon which the road impact fee was effective within the development, until the credit is exhausted. After such exhaustion the remainder of the impact fee for which a credit was obtained shall be paid in full. The credit shall be calculated and applied in dollar amounts and not in number of permits. No credit may be assigned, delegated, or otherwise conveyed to any development outside the boundaries of the development that originally received the credit.

#### 10. Special Allocation of Credits

. . . .

Provided that the conditions of this Subsection are satisfied, the fee payer making an in-kind contribution, or its heirs, assigns or successors in interest, may have all or some portion of the resulting credit allocated to specific parcels within the <u>benefited</u> development <u>that</u> <u>originally received the credit</u>.

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. E - Art. 13 Impact Fees.docx

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **EXHIBIT F**

#### ACCESSORY RADIO TOWERS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

# Part 1. ULDC Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms (pages 116 and 119 of 119), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Zoning] Update acronyms to include terms cited under proposed amendments to Accessory Radio Towers for SFWMD Glades Tier telemetry towers.

# 5 CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS

6 Section 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms

EAA Everglades Agricultural Area

EPAUnited States Environmental Protection AgencyEvPAEverglades Protection Area

TIITF Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund of the State of Florida

. . . .

# Part 2. ULDC Art. 3.A.3.B.1, Standard District Exceptions and Limitations (pages 16 and 17 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

10 11

14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21

22

37

7 8 9

1 2 3

4

**Reason for amendments:** [Zoning] Recognize exception to rezoning for a SFWMD telemetry tower located in the Urban Service Area of the Glades Tier where owned by SFWMD or the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund of the State of Florida.

### 12 CHAPTER A GENERAL

# 13 Section 3 Zoning District Consistency with the Future Land Use Atlas (FLUA)

#### B. Standard Districts

....

Any application for a rezoning to a Standard Zoning District shall correspond to a FLU designation indicated in the table below.

# 1. Standard District Exceptions and Limitations

The following list of exceptions shall be permitted:

I. A rezoning shall not be required for the installation or replacement of a SFWMD telemetry tower in accordance with Art. 5.B.1.A.12.c, Exceptions for SFWMD Telemetry Towers.

(This space intentionally left blank.)

 <sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

 <sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

### EXHIBIT F

#### ACCESSORY RADIO TOWERS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

2 3 4

1

# Part 3. ULDC Art. 5.B.1.A.12, Accessory Radio Tower (page 25 of 100), is hereby amended as follows:

# Reason for amendments: [Zoning]

- 1. Whereas, the County recognizes that SFWMD telemetry towers in the Glades Tier, used for the remote operation of infrastructure necessary to accomplish flood or agricultural water management, or Everglades restoration goals, are critical to the safety of residents, successful agricultural operations and ecological sustainability.
- 2. Whereas, Accessory Radio Towers are limited to a maximum of 100 feet in height.
- 3. Whereas, there is a 1999 Policy and Procedures Manual (PPM) # ZO-0-003 which recognizes that fire station and government facility monopole antennas for "receive only" use are considered an accessory use and permitted by right.
- 4. Whereas, the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) has identified several accessory telemetry towers in excess of 100 feet in height used to operate various drainage and flood control structures located in and serving the Glades Area, including the Everglades Agricultural Area (EAA), Everglades Protection Area (EvPA), Lake Okeechobee, or Everglades restoration efforts. The County Attorney's Office has indicated that the State has pre-empted regulation of these structures when located within SFWMD Right of Way (R-O-W) however, this pre-emption does not extend to other properties, notably State owned lands in accordance with F.S. 373.4592, Everglades Improvement and Management.
- 5. SFWMD or State properties within the Urban Service Area (USA) of the Glades Tier may require rezoning for consistency with a parcel's Future Land Use (FLU) designation prior to establishment or replacement of telemetry towers; however, this conflicts with the Legislative direction that Everglades restoration be *"pursued expeditiously."* Therefore, lands owned by the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund of the State of Florida (TIITF), which are designated for Everglades restoration or interim farming operations, should be exempt for the purposes of installing or replacing SFWMD telemetry towers.

# 5 CHAPTER B ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES

# 6 Section 1 Supplementary Regulations

# A. Accessory Uses and Structures

# 12. Accessory Radio Tower

A radio tower for noncommercial electronic communication purposes may be permitted as an accessory structure to civic, institutional, recreational, and agricultural uses subject to the following standards:

- a. Height
  - The radio tower shall not exceed 100 feet in height from ground level; and
  - b. Setbacks
    - An accessory radio tower shall be setback a distance equal to the height of the tower. The radio tower shall be located in such a manner that it will not fall on any power line.
  - c. Exceptions for SFWMD Telemetry Towers in the Glades Tier SFWMD Telemetry towers may be considered an accessory use within the Glades Tier, subject to the following:
    - 1) DRO approval of a FSP;
    - 2) Located on parcels owned by the SFWMD or leased from the Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund (TIITF) of the State of Florida;
    - 3) Height may exceed 80 feet;
    - 4) The DRO may approve setback reductions for property lines or lease tracts within parcels owned by the SFWMD or TIITF, when it is demonstrated to DRO that the tower will collapse within the property or the adjoining parcels owned by the SFWMD or TIITF.
    - 5) If located within the USA of the Glades Tier, rezoning for consistency with the parcel's FLU designation shall not be required.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. F - Accessory Radio Towers.docx

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 06/10/14)

1

**Reason for amendments:** [PZ&B] County staff, in collaboration with Florida Crystals representatives, the land owner of the future Glades Area Inland Logistics Center (ILC), are proposing to amend the Glades Area Overlay (GAO) as necessary to achieve County economic development goals in the Glades.

# Inland Logistics Center (ILC) Background/History:

The County's 2007 Strategic Economic Development Plan included an Action Item to "Conduct an Inland Port and Cargo Air Feasibility Study and Monitor Progress." The ILC site, the current variation of the Inland Port, is an 849.86 acre parcel located between South Bay and Belle Glade, and was approved for an Industrial (IND) future land use by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) in 2010. The 2010 approval limited the ILC to industrial uses.

In 2013, Florida Crystals, the property owner, met with County staff in preparation for submitting an application for a rezoning to a Planned Industrial Park Development (PIPD). A PIPD is a primarily industrial development, intended to provide employment opportunities through industries, manufacturing, and research/development. It can also include limited commercial, residential, institutional, and recreational uses to support the anticipated workforce. The property owner indicated that the prior ILC definition and condition was creating significant constraint, and the County initiated an amendment to allow for the above support uses, because development of the ILC is a key economic development objective for the Glades area. An amendment to the Comprehensive Plan revising the definition was adopted by the BCC on April 28, 2014, and the amendment to the Future Land Use condition is currently being processed.

# Glades Area Overlay (GAO) Background:

Comprehensive Plan Future Land Use Element (FLUE) Sub-Objective 1.6.1, Glades Area Economic Development Overlay, establishes the framework for the GAO, recognizes the need to promote economic diversification, cultural preservation, greenways planning, local revitalization and redevelopment, area beautification, and coordinated future land use planning while complying with all applicable environmental regulations...." FLUE Policy 1.6.1-b, which is implemented in the ULDC as the GAO, provides for flexibility in the range of uses and land development regulations allowed to increase job opportunities and improve economic vitality within the GAO.

## Amendment Overview:

The GAO provisions have changed little since adoption in the 1992 ULDC. While provisions allowing for administrative approval of Conditional Uses (to be amended to include Requested Uses) and other similar streamlined approval processes still provide a valuable incentive, minor revisions are needed to address outdated Zoning terminology; and, larger economic development projects such as the ILC.

The property owner indicates that additional flexibility is necessary, as specific end users and their design or operational needs are unknown, or current ULDC provisions may not accommodate established standards for regional or national tenants. It has also been suggested that "property development regulations such as architectural consistency and landscaping may conflict with economic development goals due to the character, operations and security needs of the anticipated users, which typically require large rectangular industrial buildings with volume to store and distribute products, and extensive paved areas to accommodate semi-trailers and other large vehicles to move product."

County staff generally concur with the property owner that there are opportunities for minor revisions to required architectural, landscaping or similar site development standards that will be consistent with the FLUE Sub-objective, while better positioning the landowner to help the County meet Economic Development Goals. However, staff have also noted that the ULDC already establishes a number of exceptions for architectural and landscaping standards applicable to industrial buildings. Examples of existing exemptions include but are not limited to:

- Roof Mounted Mechanical Equipment Type I Waiver [Art. 5.B.1.A.19.2)b)]: Allows for exemption to mechanical equipment screening including where industrial buildings abut industrial properties, or for portions of industrial buildings aren't visible from a R-O-W;
- Exemptions from Architectural Requirements (Art. 5.C.1.C.1): "...industrial buildings that are not visible from a public street or residential Zoning district.";
- Exemptions from Foundation Planting Requirements (Art. 7.D.11.A.1): "...industrial buildings that are not visible from a public street or residential Zoning district."; and,
- Exemptions from Foundation Planting Requirements for loading bays (Art. 7.D.11.C): "The minimum length shall be calculated by the total length of the applicable side of the structure, excluding garage doors and loading bays.

2

- Notes:
- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 06/10/14)

1 2 3

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

# Part 1. ULDC Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waiver (page 45 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendment:** [PZ&B] Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waiver outlines the administrative processes for Type I Waivers, and includes a summary of where within the ULDC a Type I Waiver may be requested. A minor amendment is required to coincide with Type I Waivers proposed within the Glades Area Overlay (GAO) in Part 4 below.

#### 4 CHAPTER D ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS

#### 5 Section 6 Type I Waiver

#### 6 A. Purpose

The purpose of Type I Waivers is to allow flexibility for mixed use or infill redevelopment projects, or site design or layout, where alternative solutions can be permitted, subject to performance criteria or limitations. Waivers are not intended to relieve specific financial hardship nor circumvent the intent of this Code. A Waiver may not be granted if it conflicts with other sections of this Code, or the Florida Building Code. **[Ord. 2011-016]** 

## B. Applicability

Requests for Type I Waivers shall only be permitted where expressly stated within the ULDC: [Ord. 2011-016] [Ord. 2012-027]

Table 2.D.6.B - Summary of Type I Waivers

Type I Waiver Summary List				
Glades Area Overlay (GAO)				
Infill Redevelopment Overlay (IRO)				
Urban Redevelopment Overlay (URAO)				
Lifestyle Commercial Center (LCC)				
Required Parking for Location Criteria Exception in Type I Restaurant with Drive Through				
Commercial Greenhouse Loading Zones				
Solid Waste Transfer Station Landscape Buffer Planting				
Screening for Room Mounted Mechanical Equipment				
Green Architecture				
Eliminate or Reduce Loading Standards				
Requirements for Walls or Fences Where Adjacent to Existing Walls				
Billboard Replacement – Billboard Location Criteria				
[Ord. 2012-027]				

31

32

This space left blank intentionally.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

<sup>•</sup> Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 06/10/14)

1 2 3

4

5

# Part 2. ULDC Table 2.E.3.B, Time Limitation for Development Order for Each Phase (Page 58 of 88), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [PZ&B] As outlined in the introduction, Florida Crystals representatives indicate that there are number of unknown variables regarding future tenants and end users, which necessitates increased flexibility in the timing or phasing of larger GAO economic development projects.

Table 2.E.3.B - Time Limitation of Development Order for Each Phase

TYPE C DEVELOPMENT ORDER	OF MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PHASES	NEXT REQUIRED ACTION OR DEVELOPMENT ORDER	MAXIMUM TIME TO RECEIVE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT OR COMMENCE DEVELOPMENT		ACTION UPON FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH TIME REQUIREMENT WITHOUT AN APPROVED TIME EXTENSION				
GAO PIPD (including a associated waivers)	<u>אס Maximum</u> איז	Record Plat	Three Years (2)(7)	Twenty-four Months	BCC review pursuant to subsections Article 2.E.2.A Suspension of Developmen Orders and Article 2.E.2.D Failure to Comply with Conditions herein				
	Ord. 2005 – 002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2007-01] [Ord. 2008-003] [Ord. 2008-037] [Ord. 2009-040]								
Notes:									
2. From res subsequ									
7. An additional 90 days will be provided if prior to the expiration of any time period established by this Code, staff is notified by the property owner that either a complete building permit application has been submitted, or technical compliance for a plat has been received, as appropriate, and development will commence, or the plat will be recorded, within 90 days of the deadline. If the required action does not occur within the 90 days, the requirements of Art. 2.E.2, Procedures, shall apply. This provision shall not be utilized when there has been a failure to comply with concurrency reservation or development order conditions which are required for the Development Order to comply with Art. 12.C.2, Conditions [Ord. 2005-002]									
6									
				04 of 000\ to be	- hour and a start a s				

#### 8 9

# Part 3. ULDC Art. 3.B.4, Glades Area Overlay (GAO) (page 24 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

10

15

16

17

18

# Reason for amendments: [PZ&B]

- 1. Minor clarification to Purpose and Intent to better reflect Sub-Objective 1.6.1 of the Plan (see Introduction for specifics) by recognizing references to cultural preservation, area beautification, and environmental regulations and constraints, which generally represent sustainability.
- 2. An overlay is "intended to supplement other regulations of the Code", including a parcels FLU designation or Zoning district. References to district or underlying district is incorrect or outdated, creating confusion for users.
- 3. Clarify applicability to be consistent with FLUE Policy 1.6.1-a in the appropriate area, provide a general description under boundaries, and clarify current Policy interpretation that the standards of the U/S Tier apply to the USA of the Glades Tier.

# 11 CHAPTER B OVERLAYS

# 12 Section 4 Glades Area Overlay (GAO)

- 13 **A. Purpose and Intent** 14 The GAO is establish
  - The GAO is established to promote sustainable economic diversification in the Glades Area. The A GAO district is to provides flexibility in the range of uses and PDRs allowed in the underlying districts in the Glades Tier and to accommodate uses which, if deemed appropriate, will increase job opportunities and improve the economic vitality of the area. In addition, the GAO may include district will provide a set of regulations that recognize the character of the area.

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 06/10/14)

		(Opualed 06/10/14)
1	в	Applicability
1 2	D.	The GAO shall apply to all land within the Urban Service Area (USA) of the Glades Tier. All
2		development orders within the GAO district shall also comply with all applicable Joint Planning
4		Area Agreements, pursuant to Florida Statutes.
4 5	C	Boundaries
6	0.	The <u>boundaries of the</u> GAO <u>coincides with</u> shall apply to all land within the USA in the Glades
7		Tier, which is delineated on Comprehensive Plan Map LU 2.1, Service Areas, and is generally
8		comprised of those lands lying near or around the Cities of Belle Glade, Pahokee and South Bay,
9		and the unincorporated community of Canal Point.
10		<u>1. Tier requirements</u>
11		The Urban/Suburban Tier Requirements of the ULDC shall apply. [Ord. 2005 – 002]
12		
12	Pageo	n for amendments: [PZ&B] The existing GAO allows for expedited approval in limited instances;
		er, the reference to "Special Use" is being eliminated since there was never a defined process or
		indards established in the code when the provisions were adopted. Staff concluded this process
		ver used and by eliminating the text the use will simply default to the existing process. Provisions
		inditional Uses have been expanded to include Requested Use, as both are technically the same,
		e former applicable to standard Zoning districts, and the latter applicable to Planned Development
		s, both of which may be used within the GAO.
13	District	s, bour or which may be used within the GAO.
14	П	Use Regulations- <u>Exceptions</u>
15	υ.	Uses allowed in In the GAO district, use shall be permitted, as follows: [Ord. 2005-002]
16		1. Permitted Uses
17		Uses shown in a Use Matrix as Permitted by Right (P), Special Permit (S), or Development
18		Review Officer (DRO) shall remain subject to the same approval process shown in the Use
19		Matrix permitted as of right in the underlying district are permitted as of right in the GAO.
20		2. Special Uses
21		Uses allowed as special uses in the underlying district shall be permitted in the GAO district
22		after compliance with the special use standards. In addition: [Relocated and consolidated
23		above.]
24		a. Nonconforming Use
25		Any nonconforming use may be expanded subject to a Special Permit. [Ord. 2006-036]
26		[Relocated below to new 3, Nonconforming Uses.]
27		23. Conditional/ <u>Requested</u> Uses
28		Uses allowed as <u>e Conditional or Requested uses in a</u> the non-residential <u>Zoning</u> district shall
29		be permitted by the DRO in the GAO district after compliance with Art. 2.B.2.B, Standards for
30		Conditional Uses, Requested Uses and Development Order Amendments the conditional use
31		regulations. Uses not otherwise permitted in a the non-residential Zoning district may be
32		permitted as Class A e Conditional or Requested uses in the GAO district after compliance
33		with the conditional use regulations and after the BCC determines that the proposed use
34		meets the following criteria:
35		<ul> <li>a. increases the number of jobs or provides needed housing;</li> </ul>
36		<li>b. does not adversely affect adjacent land uses;</li>
37		<li>c. is consistent with the goals, objectives and policies of the Plan; and</li>
38		d. helps to support existing or encourage additional Glades Area economic development.
39		<u>3.</u> Nonconforming Use
40		A nonconforming use permitted to expand subject to DRO approval may be expanded
41		subject to approval of a Special Permit. [Ord. 2006-036]
42	<u>E.</u> 4	
43		a. General
44		All development within the GAO district shall be subject to the (PDRs) of the underlying
45		district, except as otherwise provided below.
46		1b. Type II Waiver - Minimum Density
47 48		The BCC may consider the waiver of the minimum density requirement as a Type II Waiver for proposed development in the Clades area when: <b>IOrd</b> 2012 0271
40 49		for proposed development in the Glades area when: <b>[Ord. 2012-027]</b>
49 50		<u>a.1)</u> The proposed development is consistent with the provisions of any applicable Joint Planning Area Agreement, and;
50 51		b. <del>2)</del> An analysis is completed that addresses:
51 52		<u>1.2</u> ) the impact of a reduced density development on the overall infrastructure system;
52 53		2b) the compatibility of the proposed development with adjacent land uses; and
53 54		<u>3e</u> ) the effect of the reduced density development on the ability of PBC to meet its goals,
54 55		objectives and policies related to affordable housing. If the development is located in
55 56		a municipal annexation area, the analysis must be performed by the annexing
50 57		a municipal annexation area, the analysis must be performed by the annexing municipality.
58		2e. Maximum Density and Intensity – <u>Conditional/Requested Use Approval</u>
50		_or maximum benery and intenery

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 06/10/14)

	(Opdated 06/10/14)
1	The BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Maximum density and intensity allowed
2	by the Plan of uses within the GAO district may be allowed to exceed those imposed by the
3	underlying district and shall be determined by the BCC during the conditional use zoning
4	review process subject to approval of a Conditional or Requested Use.
5	3d. Location of Structures
6	Building permits in the GAO district may be permitted between the 120 foot and 220 foot R-
7	O-W line within the R-O-W of State Road 700 through Canal Point, from Third Street on the
8	north to Triangle Park on the east, subject to approval of the County Engineer.
9	F. Planned Industrial Park Development (PIPD)
10 11	1. Development Standard Exceptions
12	Planned Industrial Park Developments (PIPD) located in the GAO shall be subject to the following exception provisions:
13	
15	Reason for amendments: [PZ&B] Art. 5.C.1.C.1 currently exempts agricultural and industrial buildings
	not visible from a <i>public</i> street or residential zoning district from the Arch Review requirements. Florida
	Crystals indicates that the main connecting streets may be public ROWs but most other streets will be
	private ROWs. However, the current definition for public street includes public and private streets, and
	this definition applies to numerous provisions within the ULDC, including those not under the purview of
	PZ&B. Staff concurs that there is a need to allow for an alternative definition for public streets within
	certain industrial pods of a GAO PIPD that are limited to industrial related traffic. The proposed
	amendment addresses exceptions for buildings visible from private streets within the industrial pods of a
	PIPD, which are designed and have tenants that are predominantly utilized by large-scale warehouse and
	other similar inland logistic related uses.
14 15	a Dublia Streat
15 16	a. Public Street For the purposes of this Section, a public street within a PIPD shall not include private
17	streets that comply with the following:
18	1) Located within or adjacent to an Industrial Pod; and,
19	2) Services industrial uses only.
20	
	<b>Reason for amendment:</b> [PZ&B] At the time of the 2010 future land use (FLU) amendment for the ILC, it
	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage
	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since
	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered.
	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection
	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the
21	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection
21 22	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.
	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b.</u> Minimum Frontage</li> </ul>
22	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.
22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>Minimum Frontage</u> The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but</li> </ul>
22 23 24	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations. <b>b.</b> Minimum Frontage The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.
22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b. Minimum Frontage</u> The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>Minimum Frontage</u> <ul> <li><u>The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</u></li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b. Minimum Frontage</u> <ul> <li>The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations. <b>b.</b> Minimum Frontage The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer. <b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce
22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>Minimum Frontage</u>         The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.     </li> <li><b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and</li></ul>
22 23 24 25	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations. <b>b.</b> Minimum Frontage The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer. <b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed.
22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b. Minimum Frontage</u> <ul> <li>The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations. <b>b.</b> Minimum Frontage The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer. <b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed.
22 23 24 25	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations. <b>b.</b> Minimum Frontage The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer. <b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD.
22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29	was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations. <b>b.</b> Minimum Frontage The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer. <b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acres serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD. <b>c.</b> Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval The BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Commercial acreage allowed
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b. Minimum Frontage</u> <ul> <li>The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reason for amendments: [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD.</li> <li><u>Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval</u> <ul> <li>The BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Commercial acreage allowed pursuant to Table 3.E.5.D, PIPD Land Use Mix, subject to approval of a Requested Use;</li> </ul></li></ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b. Minimum Frontage</u> <ul> <li>The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reason for amendments: [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD.</li> <li><u>c. Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval</u> <ul> <li>The BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Commercial acreage allowed pursuant to Table 3.E.5.D, PIPD Land Use Mix, subject to approval of a Requested Use; and, upon finding that the increase will serve the projected workforce and residen</li></ul></li></ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b. Minimum Frontage</u> <ul> <li>The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reason for amendments: [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD.</li> <li><u>Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval</u> <ul> <li>The BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Commercial acreage allowed pursuant to Table 3.E.5.D, PIPD Land Use Mix, subject to approval of a Requested Use;</li> </ul></li></ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b. Minimum Frontage</u> <ul> <li>The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reason for amendments: [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD.</li> <li><u>c. Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval</u> <ul> <li>The BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Commercial acreage allowed pursuant to Table 3.E.5.D, PIPD Land Use Mix, subject to approval of a Requested Use; and, upon finding that the increase will serve the projected workforce and residen</li></ul></li></ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b. Minimum Frontage</u> <ul> <li>The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reason for amendments: [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD.</li> <li><u>c. Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval</u> <ul> <li>The BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Commercial acreage allowed pursuant to Table 3.E.5.D, PIPD Land Use Mix, subject to approval of a Requested Use; and, upon finding that the increase will serve the projected workforce and residen</li></ul></li></ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li>b. Minimum Frontage         The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.     </li> <li>Reason for amendments: [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD.</li> <li>Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval The BCC may consider an increase will serve the projected workforce and residential population of the PIPD, and encourage internal automobile trip capture.</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li><u>b. Minimum Frontage</u> <ul> <li>The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reason for amendments: [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD.</li> <li><u>c. Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval</u> <ul> <li>The BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Commercial acreage allowed pursuant to Table 3.E.5.D, PIPD Land Use Mix, subject to approval of a Requested Use; and, upon finding that the increase will serve the projected workforce and residen</li></ul></li></ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<ul> <li>was determined that the future extension of SW Avenue E would have the minimum necessary frontage necessary to meet Planned Development District minimum frontage requirements. However, it has since been determined that this is less than optimal, and other primary access points are being considered. This minor revision acknowledges the special considerations that were made during the site selection process for the ILC and PBC Engineering requirements for the proposed South Bay entrance along the western property line, or other similar locations.</li> <li>b. Minimum Frontage         The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.     </li> <li>Reason for amendments: [PZ&amp;B] Table 3.E.5.D limits the amount of commercial land use to 20% of the PIPD or no more than 15 acres, whichever is less. Florida Crystal representatives indicate that it is assumed that some commercial services will be necessary to serve the workforce. 60% of the 850 acre site is 510 acres, which is required to be developed with industrial uses. Accommodating workforce serving uses such as sit down restaurant, fast food restaurant, coffee shop, bank, convenience store, and day care center, may require more than the 15 acres currently allowed when the overall site is developed. 15 acres is only 1.8% of the overall site. This amendment would allow for the BCC to consider additional commercial land use to serve the workforce and residents of the PIPD.</li> <li>Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval The BCC may consider an increase will serve the projected workforce and residential population of the PIPD, and encourage internal automobile trip capture.</li> </ul>

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 06/10/14)

1

Reason for amendments: [PZ&B] Florida Crystals representatives indicate that due to the nature of the uses and functionality of the industrial buildings anticipated as tenants in a GAO PIPD, the buildings be large, utilitarian in function and design, with significant loading areas and pavement directly adjacent to the perimeters of each building. As the majority of the development within these projects will be industrial, the buildings may not need to be articulated for aesthetic reasons. Allowing for exceptions to the Arch Design provisions allows for a more functional building design and promotes development by reducing costs associated with constructing buildings. As previously outlined in the introduction, there are a number of existing exceptions to architectural and landscaping requirements; however, staff generally supports developing additional minor exceptions that recognize the special characteristics or larger industrial developments necessary to meet Glades Area economic development goals. 2 3 4 d. Architectural Review Industrial buildings visible from a public street or residential zoning district may be 5 6 exempt from the Roofline, Facade and Additional Design Elements of Article 5.C.1.H Architectural Guidelines, if the adjacent perimeter ROW or incompatibility buffer is 7 doubled in width and planting requirements, and upon demonstration by line of sight that 8 the majority of the affected area of the building will be screened by the increased 9 buffering. For those parcels that use this exemption, only that portion of the building 10 façade with the main public and employee entrances, and extending along the façade a 11 minimum of 100 feet in each direction from each entrance, including around corners, 12 unless interfering with a loading area/space/dock/bay, are subject to the provisions of 13 Article 5.C.1.H, Architectural Guidelines. If the distance between entry treatments is less than 10 percent of the overall length of the building façade, the treatment shall be 14 15 extended. 16 Reason for amendments: [PZ&B] Based on the anticipated scale of the loading facilities, this amendment will eliminate requirement to screen loading areas with walls and landscape when not visible from a public right-of-way or residential zoning district, and eliminate the requirement to cover the loading area if the building is occupied by a single tenant. 17 Parking and Loading in Industrial Pods 18 **e**. 1) Loading Area Screening 19 20 Loading spaces, docks and associated maneuvering areas not visible from a 21 public street are exempt from screening requirements of Art. 6.B.1.F.2, Loading 22 Areas; and 23 Loading areas are not subject of the provisions of Art. 6.B.1.F.3, Singe Tenant. b) 24 Reason for amendments: [PZ&B] Due to the character of the industrial development, a significant amount of each parcel will be impervious surfaces (building, paving) or used for retention. There is limited area for interior planting. Reducing the amount of material required for industrial parcels is appropriate due to the nature of the use within an industrial park, the proposed site layout and lack of area in which to plant. Proposed is a reduction by 50% of the interior planting requirements for industrial uses due to the increased amount of impervious area. Art. 7.G Off Street Parking Requirements speaks to landscape within parking lots and interior vehicular use areas. Florida Crystals representatives indicate that providing landscape islands within these areas of an industrial site where loading, parking of semi-trailers, storage of product, etc. occurs could create a hazard for truck drivers and interfere with site security, which is most often accomplished by cameras mounted on the building or within the site. 25 26 Landscaping in Industrial Pods f. 1) Foundation Planting 27 28 Industrial buildings visible from a public street or residential zoning district may be 29 exempt from the foundation planting requirements of Art. 7.D.11, Foundation Planting 30 if the adjacent perimeter ROW or incompatibility buffer is increased in width by eight 31 feet and the foundation planting requirements are relocated to the buffer. For those 32 parcels that use this exemption, only that portion of the building façade with the main 33 public and employee entrances, and extending along the façade a minimum of 100 34 feet in each direction from each entrance, including around corners unless interfering 35 with a loading area/space/dock/bay, are subject to the provisions. If the distance 36 between foundation planting treatments is less than 10 percent of the overall length of the building façade, the treatment shall be extended. If the Architectural Review 37 38 exemption in Art. 3.B.4.F.1.d, Architectural Review is utilized, the additional buffer 39 width and planting is not required to utilize the Foundation Planting exemption. 40 2) Interior Landscaping Exceptions Notes:

- Underlined indicates new text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 06/10/14)

1	a) Interior Tree and Shrub Requirements
2	(1) One Tree per 4,000 sq. ft.; and,
3	(2) Three Shrubs per 4,000 sq. ft.
4	b) Interior Vehicular Use Areas not used for parking of passenger vehicles are not
5	required to provide terminal or interior landscape islands.
6	c) Perimeter compatibility buffers are not required between parcels supporting
7	compatible industrial uses. Where fences or walls are installed along the
8	perimeter, they shall be protected from vehicles by a curb or similar barrier, and
9	shall not encroach into the drive aisle (excluding gates) or impede vehicular
10	circulation.
11	
	Reason for amendments: [PZ&B] The ULDC does not currently regulate hours of operation for industrial
	uses or zoning districts. Staff has drafted standards to address this as part of the Use Regulations
	Project which is tentatively scheduled for adoption in. Florida Crystal representatives have requested that
	limits on hours of operation be included within the GAO PIPD, indicating that large scale economic
	development projects such as the ILDC require a level of predictability to successfully attract larger
	regional or national tenants.
12	
13	g. Hours of Operation
14	Any non-residential use located within 250 feet of a residential FLU designation or zoning
15	district as measured by drawing a straight line from the closest point on the perimeter of
16	the exterior wall, structure or bay or the limits of any outdoor storage to the residential
17	property line, shall be subject to the following hours of operation:
18	1) Industrial Uses – 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.;
19	2) Industrial Uses without Outdoor Activities – 6:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.; and,
20	<ol> <li><u>Commercial Uses and all Loading Activities – 6:00am to 11:00 p.m.</u></li> </ol>
01	
21	<b>Peason for amondments:</b> [D78 P] Individual or overall project peods such as site lighting, signage, and
21	<b>Reason for amendments:</b> [PZ&B] Individual or overall project needs such as site lighting, signage, and
21	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations.
21	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider
21	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan
21	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider
21	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.
21	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval. For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND
21	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval. For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b).
21	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval. For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not
	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval. For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b).
22	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval. For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.
22 23	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li>2. Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</li> </ul>
22 23 24	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval. For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers. <b>2. Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</b> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6. Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be expressly limited to the requirements listed below:
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>security fencing (barbed wire) may not comply with land development regulations for unique situations. Allowing for Type I Waivers will expedite the ability for the Development Review Officer to consider deviations from code requirements at the administrative level in conjunction with seeking site plan approval.</li> <li>For roof mounted mechanical equipment screening, industrial uses adjacent to other parcels with an IND designation are eligible to pursue a Type I waiver from screening per Art. 5.B.1.A.19a.2)b)(1)(b). Screening of roof mounted equipment for industrial uses separated by a public or private ROW is not currently addressed but should not be necessary. This situation is included in the proposed list of waivers.</li> <li><u>Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods</u> An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Pod in accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall be</li> </ul>

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space. .

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 06/10/14)

# Table 3.B.4.F. Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods

Art. 5.B.1.A.2.c. Fences, Walls and Hedges – Dangerous Materials         Barbed wire on the top of fences or walls may be allowed when the applicant demonstrates that an increased level of security is necessary. The applicant shall provide written tustification and support documentation to support the need for barbed wire.           Art. 5.B.1.A.3.b. Outdoor Storage - Location         Outdoor storage may be allowed within required building setbacks when all parcets adjacent to the outdoor storage are within an Industrial pool of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.18. Permanent Generators         Permanent generators may be allowed within required side or rear building setbacks when all parcets adjacent to the generator location are within an industrial pool of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)         Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screenin Requirements         Screening for roor mounted mechanical equipment is not required if the equipment cannot be viewed from a ROW or any Commercial, Cwic, Recreation or Residential parcels. Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)bi(1)(b). Roof Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening for roor mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment in retrained function have a view of the equipment in retrained when all adjacent parcels are within an industrial pod. as follows:           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased llumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacented when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire height may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2). Pedestrian Circul		
Materials         when the applicant demonstrates that an increased level of security is necessary. The applicant ball provide written justification and support documentation to support the need for barbed wire.           Art. 5.B.1.A.3.b Outdoor Storage - Location         Outdoor storage may be allowed within required building setbacks when all parcels adjacent to the outdoor storage are writin an Industrial pool of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.18 Permanent Generators         Permanent generators may be allowed within required side or rear building setbacks when all parcels adjacent to the generator location are writin an industrial pool of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2.)         Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening for ground mounted mechanical equipment is not required if the equipment cannot be viewed from a ROW or any Commercial, CVic, Recreation or Residential parcels.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2.(b)(1)(b).         Roof Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening         Screening for ground mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having any else of the equipment are within the Industrial pools of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels having and within an Industrial pool, as follows:           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Lumination levels within an Industrial pool, a storage are writhin an Industrial pool, a storage are writhin an Industrial pool, a columentation in that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         L	Article/Table Reference and Title	Maximum Waiver
security is necessary. The applicant shall provide written justification and support documentation to support the need for barbed wire.           Art. 5.B. 1.A.13. Dutdoor Storage - Location         Outdoor storage may be allowed within required building setbacks when all parcels adjacent to the outdoor storage are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B. 1.A.18 Permanent Generators         Permanent generators may be allowed within required side or rear building setbacks when all parcels adjacent to the generator location are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2) Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening Requirements         Screening for ground mounted mechanical equipment is not required if the equipment cannot be viewed from a ROW or any Commercial. Civic, Recreating autom or Residential parcels, and the set of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased Illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:           •         Demonstration in miting and with supporting documentation in a writing and with supporting documentation in that increased Illumination levels will not adversely impact of research by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an industrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2). Pedestrian Cliculation         Caraoy trees, benches and accreted walkways are not required, subject to the following.           • Demonstration in writing and supporting document		
Art. 5.B.1.A.3.b         Outdoor Storage - Location         Outdoor storage may be allowed within required building sebacks when all parcels adjacent to the outdoor storage are within an Industrial pool of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.18         Permanent Generators         Permanent generators may be allowed within required building sebacks when all parcels adjacent to the outdoor storage are within an Industrial pool of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)         Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment         Screening for ground mounted mechanical equipment is not required if the equipment call pool of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)         Not for the equipment of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels adjacent to the equipment is not required if the equipment Screening for ground mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels adjacent parcels areas of up to 25           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels will not adjust the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Lumination level with a all adjust the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Lumination level complex with an Industrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2). Pedestrian Circulation         Cancory trees, benches and accented walkways are not requivalent indiversely impact and scented within a nutrike data the public. Receard of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Lum	Materials	
barbed wire,           Art. 5.B.1.A.3.b Outdoor Storage - Location         Outdoor storage may be allowed within required building setbacks when all parcels adiacnt to the outdoor storage are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.18 Permanent Generators         Permanent generators may be allowed within required side or rear building setbacks when all parcels adjacent to the outdoor storage are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2). Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment Science within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.         Screening for or onund mounted mechanical equipment is not required if the equipment cannot be viewed from a AROW or any Commercial, Civic, Recreating aview of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed within a supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact of the additional lighting is for employee safety or sile security;           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Canopy trees, benches and accerted walkways are not required subject to the following;           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Canopy trese, be		security is necessary. The applicant shall provide written
Art. 5.B.1.A.3.b         Outdoor Storage - Location         Outdoor storage area         Within a loacels adjacent to the outdoor storage area           Art. 5.B.1.A.18         Permanent Generators         Permanent generators may be allowed within required building sebacks when all parcels adjacent to the outdoor storage area           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)         Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment         Ferrit Storage area           Screening Requirements         any Commercial. Civic. Recreation or Residential parcels.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)         Bound Mounted Mechanical         Equipment is not required if the equipment cannot be viewed from a ROW or any Commercial. Civic. Recreation or Residential parcels.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)         Root Mounted Mechanical         Equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows;           Table 5.E.4.D, Illumination Levels         • Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely inpact other uses with nor abuting the PIPD, existent and the perimeter property line adjacent to a puble ROW or to residential y cond property.           Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Canopy. trees, benches and accented walkways are not regidentially cond property.           Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Canopy. trees, benches and accented walkways are not regidentially cond propery.		
setbacks when all parcels adjacent to the outdoor storage are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2). Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening Requirements         Permanent generators may be allowed within required side or rear building setbacks when all parcels adjacent to the generator location are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2). Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening for ground mounted mechanical equipment is not required if the equipment cannot be viewed from a ROW or any Commercial. Civic. Recreation or Residential parcels.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2).b)(1)(b). Roof Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening for roof mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D, Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod. as follows:           •         Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation levels or site security.           •         Demonstration in the illumination levels within or abutting the PIPD;           •         Demonstration in unitian industrial pod.           Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2). Pedestrian Circulation         Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:           •         Demonstration in writing and su		
within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.18 Permanent Generators         Permanent generators may be allowed within regured side of rear building setbacks when all parcels adjacent to the generator Iccation are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2). Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment is not required if the equipment cannot be viewed from a ROW or any Commercial. Civic, Recreation or Residential parcels.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2). Diption         Receive and the equipment is not required if the adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pod.s of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Demonstration in writing and with supporting a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod. as follows:           Percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within in an Industrial pod. as follows:         Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation here is not regulated in the increased illumination levels will not adversely inpact other uses within or abuting the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire height is may be allowed when all adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire height may be allowed within an Industrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2). Pedestrian Circulation         Canopy trees, benches and accented welkways are not regulated. The height manned or electronic security access is prowided for employees. Sufficient and sufficient adverse	Art. 5.B.1.A.3.b Outdoor Storage - Location	
Art. 5.B.1.A.18       Permanent generators may be allowed within required side or to the generator location are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.         Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)       Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment         Screening Requirements       Screening for roof mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.         Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels       Increased Illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD.         Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels       Increased Illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:         •       Demonstration in writing and with supporting accumentation that increased Illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within are able of additional lighting is for employee safety or site security;         •       provided the illumination levels complex with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residential pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canooy, trees, benches and accented walkways are not required immuno of 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         •       Demonstration in that these amenties conflict with site security;         •       provided the illumination levels complex with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residential pod. <tr< th=""><th></th><th></th></tr<>		
rear         building         settacks         when all parcels         adjacent to the generator location are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)         Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the setupment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased		
generator location are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)         Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment           Screening Requirements         Screening for roof mounted mechanical equipment is not required if the equipment cannot be viewed from a ROW or any Commercial. Civic, Recreation or Residential parcels.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2b)(1)(b). Roof Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening for roof mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adiacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased Illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod. as follows:           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Lumination levels with the nable at the permeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased Mustrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2). Pedestrian Circulation         Canopy trees, benches, and accented walkways are not reguired. subject to the following.           Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access. is provided for employees, and.         That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or required. Subject to the following.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Sign Standards         Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information that these amenities conflict with site sec	Art. 5.B.1.A.18 Permanent Generators	
Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2). Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment         Screening Requirements           Screening Requirements         and Commercial, Civic, Recreation or Residential parcels.           Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)b)(1)(b), Roof Mounted Mechanical         Screening for roof mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:           • Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abuting the PIPD.           • Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security.           • provided the illumination levels complex with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.           Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminare heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation         Canopy trees, benches and accented waikways are not required, subject to the following:           • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,           • Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards         Maximum sign area for freestanding aigns may be increas		
Screening Requirements         required if the equipment cannot be viewed from a ROW or any Commercial, Civic, Recreation or Residential parcels, Screening for roof mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD,           Table 5.E.4.D, Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pods of the PIPD,           Table 5.E.4.D, Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:           • Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD, • Demonstration that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security;           Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation         Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:           • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,           • That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent timprovennits are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.           Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards         Maximum sign area for freestanding		
Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2(b)(1)(b), Roof Mounted Mechanical       Screening for roof mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment is not the probability of the PIPD.         Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels       Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:         •       Demonstration that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abuting the PIPD;         •       Demonstration that increased illumination levels complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.         •       Dremostration nevel complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.         •       Dremostration that these amentites conflict with site security;         •       Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         •       Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for frees		
Art.         5.B.1.A.19.a.2(b)(1)(b), Roof Mounted Mechanical         Screening for root mounted mechanical equipment is not required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:         Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation in a viting and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abuting the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire neights may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within a industrial pod, as follows:           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation         Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required subject to the following:           Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that these amenties conflict with site security;         Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either maned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,           Table 8.G.2.B. Freestanding Sign Standards         Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.           Table 8.G.2.B. – Freestanding Outparcel	Screening Requirements	
Equipment Screening         required if all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD.           Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels         Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:           •         Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD;           •         Demonstration that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD;           •         Demonstration that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD;           •         Demonstration that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD;           •         Demonstration that increased illumination level complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to regidentially zoned property.           Table 5.E.4.D. Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height         Luminatine heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.           Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation         Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following;           •         Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,           Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards         Maximum si		
are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD.         Table 5.E.4.D, Illumination Levels       Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:         • Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD.         • Demonstration in that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD.         • Demonstration that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD.         • Demonstration that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within a industrial pod.         • Demonstration that increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         • Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:         • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         • Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy.		
Table 5.E.4.D. Illumination Levels       Increased illumination levels in outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:         •       Demonstration       in writing       and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abuting the PIPD;         •       Demonstration       in writing       and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abuting the PIPD;         •       Demonstration that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security;         •       provided the illumination level complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.         Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire height adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:         •       Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         •       Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented existion         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for	Equipment Screening	
percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:         • Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abuting the PIPD;         • Demonstration that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abuting the PIPD;         • Demonstration that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security;         • provided the illumination levels with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.         Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following;         • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         • That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate addi		
an Industrial pod, as follows;         an Industrial pod, as follows;         Demonstration       writing       and       with       supporting         documentation       that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD;       Demonstration       That increased illumination levels complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.         Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following;         •       Demonstration that these amenities conflict with site security;         •       Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         •       Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented	Table 5.E.4.D, Illumination Levels	
<ul> <li>Demonstration in writing and with supporting documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD;</li> <li>Demonstration that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security;</li> <li>provided the illumination level complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.</li> <li>Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height</li> <li>Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation</li> <li>Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation</li> <li>Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not regulated to the following:</li> <li>Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,</li> <li>That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable,</li> <li>Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards</li> <li>Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.</li> </ul>		
documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD;         • Demonstration that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security;         • provided the illumination level complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.         Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:         • Demonstration that the exe amenities conflict with site security;       • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         • That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employees; and,         • That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or employee safety or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B. Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B. – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings		
adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD; Demonstration that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security;Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire HeightLuminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian CirculationCanopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following: • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and, • Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign StandardsTable 8.G.2.B, - Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs Table 8.G.2.B, - Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs writh uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, a		
• Demonstration that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security;         • provided the illumination level complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.         Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:         • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that there manned or electronic security access is provided for employees, and.       • The a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or requived for employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.		
employee safety or site security;       provided the illumination level complex with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.         Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:         • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         • That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break area, if applicable,         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.		
• provided the illumination level complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.         Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:         • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         • That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.		
Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following: <ul> <li>Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that these amenities conflict with site security;</li> <li>Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,</li> <li>That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.</li> </ul> Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards           Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.           Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs         Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.		
Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following: <ul> <li>Demonstration that these amenities conflict with site security;</li> <li>Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,</li> <li>That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.</li> </ul> Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards           Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.           Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs         Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height       Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:         •       Demonstration that these amenities conflict with site security;         •       Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         •       That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by u to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.         Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:         Demonstration that these amenities conflict with site security;       Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.	Table 5.5.4 D. Marianas Descrited Lowissia in this is t	
Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation       Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required, subject to the following:         Demonstration that these amenities conflict with site security;       Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented	Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height	
required, subject to the following:         • Demonstration that these amenities conflict with site security;         • Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         • That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.	Art. C.A.d.D.44.h.0). Dedectrics: Circulation	
Demonstration that these amenities conflict with site security;         Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,         That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional signs with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented	Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation	
security;• Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,• That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign StandardsMaximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification SignsMaximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
<ul> <li>Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,</li> <li>That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.</li> <li>Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards</li> <li>Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.</li> <li>Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs</li> </ul>		
Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Outparcel Identification SignsMaximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identification SignsTable 8.G.2.B, - Freestanding Outparcel Identification SignsMaximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identification signsTable 8.G.2.B, - Freestanding Outparcel Identification SignsMaximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identification signsMaximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identification signsMaximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identificationsSigns may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.Table 8.G.2.B, - Freestanding Outparcel Identification SignsMaximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
provided for employees; and,         That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
• That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		That a minimum of 20 porcont of the required amenities
areas, if applicable.         Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards         Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs         Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards       Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information         for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy         truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the         project.         Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs         Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications         signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate         additional address information for multiple tenant buildings         with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented	Table 8 G 2 B. Freestanding Sign Standards	Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased
for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.           Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs isigns may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented	Table 6.6.2.12, Treestanding eigh etandarde	
truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.           Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs         Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs         Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
Table 8.G.2.B, – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs       Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented	Table 8.G.2.B. – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs	
additional address information for multiple tenant buildings with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
with uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented		
		within the traffic study for the project.

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

# Part 4. ULDC Art. 4.A.4.A, Development Thresholds (page 19 of 171), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [PZ&B] The purpose of this threshold is to ensure that the impacts of larger development are approved at a Public Hearing. In examples where projects have been approved with several hundred thousand square feet of non-residential uses, there has been confusion where the DRO has the authority to approve individual buildings that exceed these thresholds, but are consistent with the intensity or density approved by the BCC.

# 8 CHAPTER A USE CLASSIFICATIONS

# 9 Section 4 Development Thresholds

#### A. General

Any amendment to an existing development, or new construction of residential, commercial or industrial projects that meets or exceeds either the maximum square footage or units, or maximum acreage of Table 4.A.4.A, Thresholds for Projects Requiring Board of County Commission Approval, shall be reviewed and approved as a PDD or TDD in accordance with Art. 2.B.1, Official Zoning Map Amendment (Rezoning). Projects that meet or exceed the thresholds of this table that do not meet the access and dimension requirements of a PDD or TDD; are not

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 06/10/14)

allowed to be a PDD or TDD by the Plan; or for non-residential projects, consist of only one use, shall be approved as a Class A Conditional Use. [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2007-013] [Ord. 2010-005]

# Table 4.A.4.A - Thresholds for Projects Requiring Board of County Commission Approval (1)

FLU Designation (2) (3)	Number of Square Footage or Units (4)(5)	Acreage				
Residential (Excluding RR FLU)	200 du	50 acres				
AGR (Residential Only)	-	250 acres				
CLO	30,000	-				
СНО	50,000	-				
CL	30,000	-				
СН	50,000	-				
IND	100,000	-				
INST	50,000	-				
CR	100,000	-				
MLU	50,000	-				
EDC	100,000	-				
Notes:						
<ol> <li>Land area devoted to retention pursuant to the requirements of the C-51 drainage basin, or land area devoted to vegetation preservation pursuant to the Environmentally Sensitive Lands Ordinance, excluding AGR or Sector Plan preserve areas, shall not be counted toward the maximum acreage threshold. [Ord. 2006-004]</li> <li>DDa or TDDa in the ACR Time are limited to the 90/00 PLID or ACR TMD (FLUE Palieu 1.5.1.c)</li> </ol>						

PDDs or TDDs in the AGR Tier are limited to the 80/20 PUD, 60/40 PUD or AGR TMD (FLUE Policy 1.5.1-a).

There are no thresholds for the UC or UI FLU designations. **[Ord. 2011-016]** Dwelling units shall include any density awarded as part of a density bonus program. **[Ord. 2006-004 [Ord. 2011-016]** <u>A BCC approved PDD or TDD shall not be subject to these thresholds for any subsequent Development Order approva</u>

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. G - Inland Logistics Center.docx

- Underlined indicates new text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **EXHIBIT H**

#### NORTHLAKE BOULEVARD OVERLAY ZONE (NBOZ) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/14)

# Part 1. ULDC Art. 3.B.8, NBOZ, and Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zone (page 28 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Zoning] The purpose of the amendment is to provide additional time for the property owners to comply with the Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zone (NBOZ) Design Guidelines for both Landscape and Signage. On April 29, the NBOZ Task Team, which is compromised of representatives from: PBC, Palm Beach Gardens, North Palm Beach, and Lake Park, met to discuss the status of compliance by all jurisdictions. It was agreed to maintain an overall compliance date of 2016 and each jurisdiction needs to continue to encourage compliance.

# 5 CHAPTER B OVERLAYS

### 6 Section 8 NBOZ, Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zone

### A. Purpose and Intent

The purpose and intent of the NBOZ is to encourage improvement, enhancement, renovation, and/or redevelopment of the Northlake Boulevard Corridor and to provide criteria by which to review development/redevelopment within the Overlay Zoning District. The criteria outlined in "Design Guidelines: Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zoning District (NBOZ)" will serve to unify commercial development along the corridor and provide a positive collective identity for the corridor. These regulations were prepared under the guidance of the Northlake Boulevard Corridor Task Force (NBCTF) – an intergovernmental task force created by Interlocal agreement composed of two representatives each from PBC, the Town of Lake Park, the Village of North Palm Beach and the City of Palm Beach Gardens.

# B. Applicability

The provisions of the NBOZ, as outlined in "Design Guidelines: Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zoning District (NBOZ)" prepared by Michael Redd & Associates, and dated March 11, 2002, which are incorporated herein by reference, shall apply to all proposed development order applications within the boundaries of the NBOZ, as described in Article 3.B.9.C, Boundaries.

#### C. Boundaries

The NBOZ includes the public R-O-W for Northlake Boulevard and all properties along Northlake Boulevard from Military Trail to U.S. Highway One for one property depth north and south of Northlake Boulevard, including the street intersection properties at U.S. Highway One and at Military Trail. Unincorporated portions of the NBOZ include portions of Section 18, Township 42, Range 43; Section 17, Township 42, Range 43; Section 24, Township 42, Range 42; and Section 19, Township 42, Range 43, as indicated in the Official Zoning Map.

#### D. Conflict

In the event of a conflict between the NBOZ and other applicable regulations, the more restrictive regulation shall prevail.

#### E. Deadline to Comply with Requirements for Signage and Landscaping

The deadlines to comply with signage and landscaping requirements contained in the provisions of the Design Guidelines for the NBOZ are hereby extended to <u>July 5, 2016</u> May 31, 2014.

#### 1. Notice to Property Owners

Written certified notice shall be provided by PBC Zoning to the property owner at least one year in advance of the <u>July 5, 2016</u> May 31, 2014 deadline.

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. H - Northlake Blvd Overlay Zone (NBOZ).docx

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

## EXHIBIT I

#### URAO AND IRO ALTERNATIVE PARKING LOT DESIGN OPTIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/14)

1 2 3

4

#### Part 1. ULDC Art. 3.B.15.F.11.c, Alternative Parking Lot Design Options [Related to Landscape Standards] (page2 81-82 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] The Infill Redevelopment Overlay (IRO) and Urban Redevelopment Area Overlay (URAO) include standards specific to more urbanized forms of development, including Alternative Parking Lot Design Options that allow for creative alternatives to Art. 7.G, Off-street Parking Requirements (landscaping). Recent use of Option 5 revealed that the introduction contains scrivener's errors and that some options are unclear to staff or applicants. The proposed revisions serve to clarify these options while retaining some flexibility.

5	CHAPTER B	OVERLAYS
6	Section 15	INFILL REDEVELOPMENT OVERLAY (IRO)
7		and Development Standards
8		ndscape Standards
9	С.	Alternative Parking Lot Design Options
10		This section allows provides landscape or alternatives, parking lot designs through
11		modifications to or reductions Art. 7.G, Off Street Parking Requirements for
12		interconnectivity that allow for the use of to promote innovative design or use of green
13		building materials necessary for smaller sites or desired for larger projects. The following
14		may be used individually or in combination, unless stated otherwise: [Ord. 2010-005]
15		1) Option 1
16		Projects that are one-half acres or less in size, with 20 or fewer parking spaces may
17		consolidate relocate all required interior landscape island areas and planting parking
18		materials into one or more locations anywhere within the project open space
19		preserve; [Ord. 2010-005]
20		2) Option 2
21 22		Projects that are two acres or less in size may reduce required terminal island
22 23		landscape width to a minimum of five feet in width of landscape area. This option may not be used in conjunction with any option relocating these landscape areas;
23 24		[Ord. 2010-005]
24 25		3) Option 3
26		Landscape area and shrub or groundcover requirements for terminal, interior and
27		divider median islands may be replaced with bio-swales and appropriate landscaping,
28		provided that required canopy trees can be accommodated. Alterations to required
29		curbing may be permitted subject to demonstration that vegetated areas are
30		protected from vehicles and that there will be no adverse impacts to pedestrians; or,
31		[Ord. 2010-005]
32		4) Option 4
33		Up to a maximum of 25 percent of required terminal, interior and divider median
34		landscape islands areas shall not be required provided that those parking areas
35		provide shade by installing covered parking that utilizes materials with appropriate
36		solar reflectance index (SRI) materials are installed where islands are removed
37		depending on the pitch of the roof of the structure;- [Ord. 2010-005]
38		5) Option 5
39		Landscape shrub or groundcover requirements for Required terminal, interior and
40		divider median landscape areas and required shrubs shall not be required, subject to
41		the following: [Ord. 2010-005]
42		a) The number of required terminal, interior and divider median trees are doubled;
43		and, [Ord. 2010-005]
44		b) Trees are protected by curbing, wheel stops or other similar methods of
45 46		protection; [Ord. 2010-005]
		be) Green building standards for tree wells and related root growth areas are utilized; [Ord. 2010-005]
47 48		d) All abutting parking spaces utilize pervious pavement that has an SRI of at least
40 49		29 to improve solar reflectance; and, [Ord. 2010-005]
49 50		e) Land Development approval. [Ord. 2010-005]
50		6) Option 6
52		No interior islands are required if parking spaces are abutting landscape buffers,
53		street walls or tree planting areas. [Ord. 2010-005]
54		en eer mano er noe planning aleder [eran zere vee]

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# EXHIBIT I

#### URAO AND IRO ALTERNATIVE PARKING LOT DESIGN OPTIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/19/14)

5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	10. La	OVERLAYS Urban Redevelopment Area Overlay (URAO) Design and Development Standards andscape Standards Alternative Parking Lot Design Options This section <u>allows provides landscape or</u> alternatives, <u>parking lot designs through</u> modifications to or reductions Art. 7.G, Off Street Parking Requirements for interconnectivity that allow for the use of to promote innovative design or use of green
7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	F. PRA D 10. La	Design and Development Standards andscape Standards Alternative Parking Lot Design Options This section <u>allows provides landscape or</u> alternative <del>s, <u>parking lot designs through</u> <u>modifications to or reductions</u> <u>Art. 7.G. Off Street Parking Requirements</u> for</del>
8 9 0 1 2 3 4	10. La	andscape Standards Alternative Parking Lot Design Options This section <u>allows provides landscape or</u> alternatives, <u>parking lot designs through</u> <u>modifications to</u> or <u>reductions</u> <u>Art. 7.G. Off Street Parking Requirements</u> for
9 0 1 2 3 4		Alternative Parking Lot Design Options This section <u>allows provides landscape or</u> alternatives, <u>parking lot designs through</u> <u>modifications to</u> or <u>reductions</u> <u>Art. 7.G. Off Street Parking Requirements</u> for
0 1 2 3 4	C.	This section <u>allows provides landscape or</u> alternatives, <u>parking lot designs through</u> <u>modifications to</u> or <u>reductions</u> <u>Art. 7.G. Off Street Parking Requirements</u> for
1 2 3 4		modifications to or reductions Art. 7.G, Off Street Parking Requirements for
2 3 4		
3 4		Interconnectivity that allow for the use of the promote innovative design of use of dreen
4		
		building materials necessary for smaller sites or desired for larger projects. The following may be used individually or in combination, unless stated otherwise:
		1) Option 1
6		Projects that are one-half acres or less in size, with 20 or fewer parking spaces may
7		<u>consolidate</u> relocate all <u>required</u> interior landscape <u>island areas and planting parking</u>
8		materials into one or more locations anywhere within the project open space
9		preserve; [Ord. 2010-022]
0		2) Option 2
1		Projects that are two acre or less in size may reduce required terminal island
2		landscape width to a minimum of five feet in width of landscape area. This option
3		may not be used in conjunction with any option relocating these landscape areas;
4		[Ord. 2010-022]
5		3) Option 3
6		Landscape area and shrub or groundcover requirements for terminal, interior and
7		divider median islands may be replaced with bio-swales and appropriate landscaping,
8		provided that required canopy trees can be accommodated. Alterations to required
9 0		curbing may be permitted subject to demonstration that vegetated areas are protected from vehicles and that there will be no adverse impacts to pedestrians; or,
1		[Ord. 2010-022]
2		4) Option 4
3		Up to a maximum of 25 percent of required terminal, interior and divider median
4		landscape <u>islands</u> areas shall not be required provided <u>that</u> those parking areas
5		provide shade by installing covered parking that utilizes materials with appropriate
6		solar reflectance index (SRI) materials are installed where islands are removed
7		depending on the pitch of the roof of the structure;- [Ord. 2010-022]
8		5) Option 5
9		Landscape shrub or groundcover requirements for Required terminal, interior and
0		divider median landscape areas and required shrubs shall not be required, subject to
1		the following: [Ord. 2010-005]
2		a) The number of required terminal, interior and divider median trees are doubled;
3 4		and, [Ord. 2010-005] b) Trees are protected by curbing, wheel stops or other similar methods of
4 5		b) trees are protected by curbing, wheel stops or other similar methods of protection; [Ord. 2010-005]
6		<u>be</u> ) Green building standards for tree wells and related root growth areas are utilized;
7		[Ord. 2010-005]
8		d) All abutting parking spaces utilize pervious pavement that has an SRI of at least
9		29 to improve solar reflectance; and, [Ord. 2010-005]
0		e) Land Development approval. [Ord. 2010-005]
1		6) Option 6
2		No interior islands are required if parking spaces are abutting landscape buffers,
3		street walls or tree planting areas. [Ord. 2010-022]
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9 0		
1	U:\Zonina\CODER	REV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. I - URA-IRO Alternative Parking Lot Design Options.docx

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space. .

## EXHIBIT J

#### RESIDENTIAL SETBACK EXCEPTIONS AND ZERO LOT LINE ENCROACHMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17 18

19 20

21 22

23 24 25

26

27

# Part 1. ULDC Art. 3.D.1.D.5, Setback Exceptions (page 127 and 128 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

## Reason for amendments: [Zoning]

- 1. The ULDC allows for a number of minor encroachments within building setbacks. In response to increasing windstorm insurance costs and both private and government sponsored efforts to encourage windstorm mitigation through hardening of existing buildings, there is a need to accommodate setback encroachments for hurricane impact shutters. Most impact shutters requiring manual installation have a limited amount of permanent hardware that may encroach into a setback, whereas other systems such as permanently installed roll down or accordion shutters may require additional setback exceptions.
- 2. The County has been advised that developers may market stone veneer or other similar decorative front façade treatments as an upgrade for newly constructed homes, some of which may wrap around a portion of the side of the home, resulting in setback encroachments. It is also presumed that renovations to existing structures may also have similar issues. Noting that current setback exceptions include similar aesthetic improvements, the County is amenable to allowing a minor encroachment.

# 5 CHAPTER D PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRS)

# 6 Section 1 PDRs for Standard Zoning Districts

## D. Setbacks

- 5. Setback Exceptions
  - The following structures, projections, and improvements shall be allowed within required setbacks:

### a. Structures Projections and Improvements Permitted in Setbacks

- .
  - Permanent/retractable awnings, or canopies or <u>Bahama shutters</u> projecting a maximum of three feet into a setback, and having no support other than provided by the wall or structure to which it is attached; [Ord. 2005-041]
  - 26) Bus shelters and bus benches; and [Ord. 2005-041]
  - 27) Fire hydrants and other government service/utility structures required to be in certain locations by applicable Codes and ordinances: [Ord. 2005-041]
  - 28) Impact shutters projecting a maximum of 18 inches into the setback.
  - 29) Decorative architectural treatment such as lintels, stone veneer or stucco banding, projecting a maximum of six inches into a setback.

# Part 2. ULDC Art. 3.D.2.B.9.c, Maintenance and Roof Overhang Easement (pages 134 and 135 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

### Reason for amendments: [Zoning]

- 1. Provide minor easement encroachment to accommodate hurricane impact shutters for glass block (or other translucent material) fenestration permitted along the portion of the home with a zero setback.
- 2. Allow for minimal encroachment of decorative architectural treatment along the portion of a home with a zero setback.

# 28 CHAPTER D PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRS)

# 29 Section 2 PDRs for Specific Housing Types

- B. Zero Lot Line (ZLL)
  - 9. Permitted Openings and Attachments
    - c. Maintenance and Roof Overhang Easement

The subdivision plan and plat shall indicate a maintenance and roof eave encroachment easement along the ZLL for each ZLL lot for the purpose of allowing maintenance of the portion of the home with a zero setback and to accommodate any overhang of the roof eave and gutter. Should a fence or wall traverse or be located within a maintenance and roof easement, written permission from all easement beneficiaries will be required prior to the issuance of a permit by PBC. A gate for access and maintenance purposes will be required. Access for the owner of the lot abutting the easement and the easement beneficiaries shall be provided after advanced notification and during reasonable hours.

# Notes:

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

37

38

39 40

# EXHIBIT J

#### RESIDENTIAL SETBACK EXCEPTIONS AND ZERO LOT LINE ENCROACHMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

	(Updated 05/28/14)
pe eas	construction, landscaping, mechanical equipment, fence or wall shall prevent rpetual access to said easement by the owner of the lot abutting the easement or the sement beneficiaries. <b>[Ord. 2013-001]</b>
	Easement Width This easement shall have a minimum width of two feet.
	<b>Roof Overhang</b> Roof eaves, soffits and gutters may encroach the easement up to a maximum of 24 inches. Gutters shall be installed along the entire length of the ZLL side to prevent water runoff onto the adjacent property.
3)	Drainage This easement shall not overlap a drainage easement.
4)	<b>Plat</b> The following language shall be on the plat for each ZLL subdivision: Maintenance and roof overhang easements are hereby reserved in perpetuity to the owner of the lot abutting the easement and the HOA for the purpose of access to and maintenance of improvements, the roof overhang, eave, gutters, drainage and utility services, decorative architectural treatment, and impact shutters, within and adjacent to said easement without recourse to PBC. <b>[Ord. 2013-001]</b>
5)	<ul> <li>Basemet Encroachments</li> <li>Projections or improvements may be permitted to encroach into the ZLL maintenance and roof overhang easement, upon demonstration that the plat dedication includes the items specified, as follows:</li> <li>a) Mounting hardware for impact shutters, accordion shutters, or roll down shutters, projecting a maximum of six inches into the ZLL easement; and,</li> <li>b) Decorative architectural treatment such as lintles, stone veneer or stucco banding extending a maximum distance of three feet measured form the front facade, projecting a maximum of two inches into a ZLL easement.</li> </ul>

 $\label{eq:linear} U:\label{eq:linear} U:\lab$ 

# Notes:

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

## EXHIBIT K

#### RVPD REAL ESTATE SALES OFFICE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/18/14)

1 2 3

4

7

8

# Part 1. ULDC Art. 3.E.1.G.1, General [Related to PDD Sales Office and Models] (pages 154-155 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Zoning] Campgrounds or recreational vehicle (RV) parks have traditionally been perceived as being operated by a single owner/operator who collects fees for the use of campsites or RV spaces and related amenities. However, the RV industry is seeing an increase in ownership of individual RV spaces, typically associated with larger upscale RVs. While both temporary and permanent real estate sales offices are permitted within a PDD, minor revisions are required to address how these uses would function within a Recreational Vehicle Park Development (RVPD).

# 5 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

### 6 Section 1 General

1

G. Sales Office and Models

General

9	 	
10	b.	Permanent
11	~.	A permanent real estate sales office is permitted in a commercial pod only, except where
12		allowed otherwise within a Recreational Vehicle Park Development (RVPD).
13	c.	Definitions – see Art. 1.I, Definitions and Acronyms
14		1) Real Estate Sales Office, Planned Development
15		An office for the sale and resale of new and existing residential units, or Recreation
16		Vehicle (RV) sites, in a planned development.
17		a) Temporary, Pod
18		A temporary real estate sales office for the sale of new units only shall be
19		permitted in a residential pod or other temporary location approved by the DRO.
20		Sales shall be limited to only new units in the pod. A temporary sales office in a
21		mobile home shall be subject to Article 5.B.1.B, Temporary Structures. Sanitary
22		facilities shall be available in the office. A temporary real estate sales office shall
23		be removed from the site prior to the issuance of the CO for the last remaining
24		unit in the pod. Temporary access to the sales office may be permitted, subject
25		to approval by the DRO. The temporary access shall be limited to one year,
26		unless extended by the DRO.
27		b) Temporary, Project
28		A temporary real estate sales office for the sale and resale of units in the entire
29		project, or phase of a project, shall be permitted in a residential pod, private civic
30		pod, commercial pod, or recreation pod, subject to approval by the BCC. A
31		temporary sales office in a mobile home shall be subject to Article 5.B.1.B,
32		Temporary Structures. Sanitary facilities shall be available in the office. A
33		temporary real estate sales office serving an entire project shall only be permitted
34		within a planned development and/or phase approved for 300 or more units.
35		Sales and resales shall be limited to only units within the planned development.
36		A temporary real estate sales office shall be removed from the site prior to the
37		issuance of the CO for the last remaining unit in the project or phase, as
38		applicable. Temporary access to the sales office may be permitted, subject to
39		approval by the BCC.
40		c) <u>RVPD</u>
41 42		<u>A temporary real estate sales office for the sale of RV sites shall be permitted</u> within an RVPD in accordance with the provisions above, and the following:
42 43		(1) Units shall mean RV sites;
44		(2) May be located within the Recreation Pod;
45		(3) The temporary RVPD real estate sales office shall be removed upon
46		completion of the project, CO of a permanent RV site real estate sales office,
47		or upon expiration of the maximum time to commence development for the
48		last phase, in accordance with Table 2.E.3.B, Time Limitation of
49		Development Order for Each Phase. The BCC may impose a Condition of
50		Approval with a specific date for compliance;
51		····
52		
53		This space intentionally left blank.
54		

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

## EXHIBIT K

#### RVPD REAL ESTATE SALES OFFICE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/18/14)

# Part 2. ULDC Art. 3.E.7, Recreational Vehicle Park Development (RVPD) (pages 183-184 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

### Reason for amendments: [Zoning]

- 1. As noted in Part 1 above, accommodate minor revisions necessary to clarify allowances for temporary real estate sales offices where RV sites will be for sale.
- 2. RVPDs are comprised of a recreation pod a minimum of 98% of the overall project, with allowances for a commercial pod of up to 2% or a maximum of 1 acre, whichever is less. Whether owned by one entity or owner, or where RV sites are sold to individual owners, management offices are typically required to handle property maintenance and security issues, or to manage reservations and rentals of campsites or RV sites. Management offices would be permitted as an accessory use; however, additional clarification is required to accommodate permanent real estate sales offices.

### 5 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

### 6 Section 7 Recreational Vehicle Planned Development District (RVPD)

C. Pods

....

#### 2. Commercial

No commercial use, building or structure shall front or have direct legal access on any arterial or collector street bordering or traversing the RVPD. Commercial uses shall be intended for the use of temporary residents in the RVPD only, with exception to a permanent real estate sales office for the sale of RV sites located within the RVPD.

### G. Supplemental Standards

# 3. Temporary Structures

Temporary structures, such as construction trailers, <u>RV site real estate sales office</u> and security quarters, may be allowed, subject to Article 5.B.1.B, Temporary Structures. A mobile home may be used as a caretakers quarters, security quarters, watchmans trailer, or temporary structure.

# 5. Real Estate RV Site Sales

A permanent real estate sales office for RV sites may be collocated with an accessory management office in a Recreational Pod,

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. K - RVPD Real Estate Sales Office.docx

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

1

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] The Future Land Use Element (FLUE) of the Comprehensive Plan establishes an Economic Development Center (EDC) category, which has been interpreted under current provisions for the Industrial FLU category in the ULDC and use of related Future Land Use Atlas (FLUA) Regulations of the Plan. However, due to the differences in uses permitted within an EDC project, several amendments are required to recognize the EDC FLU within the ULDC.

6

#### ULDC Art. 3.A.3.B, Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding Standard Part 1. Zoning Districts (page 17 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] A review of Planning staff reports for EDC related text and FLUA Regulations and supporting backup indicates that the EDC FLU designation is not consistent with Standard Zoning districts.

#### Table 3.A.3.B - Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding **Standard Zoning Districts (1)**

FLU Designation Zoning District (2)									
Industrial									
IND IL IG CRE									
EDC	ŧ	HG							
[Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2008	[Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2008-003] [Ord. 2008-037] [Ord. 2010-005] [Ord. 2010-022] [Ord. 2011-016]								
Notes:	Notes:								

7 8 9

# 10

# 11

12

#### Part 2. ULDC Table 3.A.3.C, Future Land Use Designation and Corresponding Planned Development Districts (page 18 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] A review of Planning staff reports for EDC related text and FLUA Regulations and supporting backup necessitates the use of the Multiple Use Planned Development (MUPD) or Planned Industrial Park Development (PIPD) districts for implementation of an EDC project.

# Table 3.A.3.C - FLU Designation and Corresponding Planned Development Districts (1)

( )me	0		Ŭ									· /
	AGR (2)	RR	AGE	LR1	LR2	LR3	MR5	HR8	HR12	HR18	MLU	EDC
PUD	$\checkmark$											
MHPD		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$								
MXPD									(3)	(3)		

	AGR (1)	RR	CL	СН	CLO	СНО	IND	INST	CRE	MLU	EDC
MUPD			$\checkmark$								
MXPD				$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$				$\checkmark$	≯
PIPD							$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
RVPD		$\checkmark$							$\checkmark$		
LCC			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$							
[Ord. 2008	-037] [Ord	. 2009-040] [Ord.	2009-040	] [2010-0	05] [Ord.	2010-022]					
Notes:											

13 14

15

16 17

18

This space intentionally left blank.

# Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

2 3 4

1

# Part 3. ULDC Table 3.A.3.D, Corresponding Land Use (page 18 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

# Reason for amendments: [Zoning]

- 1. Correct title of Table for consistency with preceding Standard District and PDD FLU consistency tables;
- Correct glitch in table inadvertently permitting EDC FLU to be developed as a Traditional Neighborhood Development (TND) or Traditional Marketplace Development (TMD), where the development patterns and uses are primarily residential and commercial, respectively. The only situation where EDC is permitted within a TDD, is per Plan FLUE Table 4.4.1-1, Allowable Mix of Future Land Uses in a TTD, which allows for an EDC MUPD within a TTD with a minimum of 320 acres; and,
   Correct scrivener's error inadvertently permitting TMD with Commercial Recreation (CRE) FLU.

5

# Table 3.A.3.D - FLU Designation and TDD Corresponding Traditional Development Districts (TDD) Land

Use

	AGE	AGR	RR	LR1	LR2	LR3	MR5	HR8	HR12	HR18	MLU	EDC
TND	√(1)			V	1	1	1	1	1	√	1	¥
TTD	√(1)			V	1	1	1	1	1	√	$\checkmark$	
1	AGE	AGR	RR	CL	СН	CLO	СНО	IND	INST	CRE	MLU	EDC
TMD	√(1)			1	1	1	1			4	V	4
[Ord. 2010	-022]											

Legend: Check (√) indicates the TDD corresponds to the FLU category. Any application for a rezoning to a TDD shall be to a TDD that corresponds to a FLU designation. [Ord. 2008-037]

Note:

17 18

19

20 21

22 23

24

(This space intentionally left blank.)

Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

# Part 4. ULDC Table 3.E.1.B, PDD Use Matrix (pages 141 - 147 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Zoning] The list of uses permitted within an MUPD or PIPD with an EDC FLU designation has previously been established as those uses permitted in the column for an MUPD with an Industrial FLU designation, or the Light Industrial Pod of a PIPD. However, staff have noted that the MUPD with IND FLU designation may allow for application of certain Heavy Industrial uses that may not be compatible with the "primarily utilized by office and research parks" provisions of the Plan (FLUE Section III.C.4-2), so a separate EDC FLU column is proposed for the MUPD.\* Additional language is proposed elsewhere to ensure that proposed uses are consistent with the Plan.

\* Note: The EDC column has been inserted into the Matrix as part of the Use Regulations Project, and to date has been presented to the LDRAB for Industrial and Recreational uses, on October 23, 2013 and February 26, 2014, respectively. Uses listed under other Use Classifiations may be subject to change pending further review and analysis as part of the Use Regulations Project.

5

Tal	ble	3.E	.1.	В-	PD	D	Use	еM	atr	İX													
			PUC	)					MU	JPD				МХ	PD	F	PIPE	C			LC	с:	
		_							_								_						
		F	Pod	s					FI	LU				FL	.0	Us	e Zo	one			FL	.U	
Use Type	R	с	R	с	Α	С	с	с	с	с	I	E	I	С	С	I	с	I	м	R	С	С	N
	E	ο	Е	1	G	L	н	L	н	R	N	D	Ν	н	н	N	ο	N	н	v	L	н	ο
	s	м	с	v	R	i	İ	ο	ο	İ	D	<u>c</u>	s		0	D	м	D	Р	Р			т
					1	Ì	Ì						т			1		1	D	D			Е
				Ì	Р											L		G					
			Res	ide	ntia	l Us	es																
Single Family	Ρ																						122
Zero Lot Line Home	Ρ													Ρ	Ρ								142
Townhouse	Р													Р	Ρ						Ρ	Ρ	132
Multi-Family	Р													Р	Ρ						Ρ	Ρ	87
Mobile Home Dwelling					s														Ρ				85
Accessory Dwelling	s				s																		1
Congregate Living Facility, Type 1	Р																						34
Congregate Living Facility, Type 2	R			s																	D	D	34
Congregate Living Facility, Type 3	R	R		R		R	R	R	R				R	R	R						R	R	34
Estate Kitchen	Р																						48
Farm Residence																							50
Farm Worker Quarters					Р																		51
Garage Sale	Р				Ρ								Ρ	Ρ	Ρ				Ρ				60
Guest Cottage	Ρ																						66
Home Occupation	Р				Ρ									Р	Ρ				Ρ		Ρ	Ρ	70
Kennel Type I (Private)	Р																						73
Nursing Or Convalescent Facility		R		R		R	R						D	R									90
Security Or Caretaker Quarters		s		s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	<u>s</u>	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s			119
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-036] [Ord. 2007-001] [Ord.	200	8-0	37]	[Oro	d. 20	009-	040	] [0	rd. 2	2010	)-00	5]											
Notes:																							
P Permitted by right																							
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO	_																						
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special				-																			
R Permitted in the district only if approved by the Boa	ird o	t Co	unty	/ Co	omm	issi	oner	rs (E	SCC	) as	a ree	ques	sted	use	).								

10 11

(This space intentionally left blank)

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

Table 3.E.1.B - PDD L	Jse Matrix Continued
-----------------------	----------------------

	Table 3.E.1.B - PDD														1				_					<u> </u>
				PUE	)					MU	JPD				MX	PD	F	PIPE	)			LC	C	
			F	Pod	s					F	LU				FL	U	Us	e Zo	one			Fl	.U	
Use Type		R	С	R	С	Α	с	С	С	С	С	I	E	I	С	С	I	С	I	м	R	С	С	N
		Е	0	Е	1	G	L	н	L	н	R	Ν	D	Ν	н	н	Ν	ο	N	н	v	L	н	ο
		s	м	с	v	R			0	о		D	<u>c</u>	s		о	D	м	D	Р	Р			т
					ĺ	1			Ì					т			1		1	D	D			Е
						Ρ											L		G					
			C	Com	me	rcia	l Us	es												0	0	0		
Adult Entertainment																	s	s						2
Auction, Enclosed			R					Ρ			Р	D						Р				Ρ	Ρ	16
Auction, Outdoor								R			R	R					Ρ	Ρ	Ρ					16
Auto Paint Or Body Shop			R					R				R					Ρ	Ρ	Ρ					17
Bed And Breakfast		D	D				s	S	S	s	s				s	s		s						20
Broadcast Studio			R				R	Ρ	R	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	<u>P</u>		R	R	Ρ	Ρ				R	R	21
Building Supplies			R					R							R			Ρ				R	R	22
Butcher Shop, Wholesale								R				Р			R		Р	Р	Р					23
Car Wash			R					R				Ρ			R		Ρ	Ρ	Р			R	R	25
Catering Service																	D							26
Contractor Storage Yard												Р	D				Р		Р					35
Convenience Store			Р				Ρ	Ρ							Р	Р		Р		Ρ	Ρ	Р	Р	36
Convenience Store With Gas Sales							R	R				R			R		R	Р					R	37
Crematory							R	R				R		R	R			R						59-2
Day Labor Employment Service			R					R				R						Р						41
Dispatching Office								R							R		Ρ	Р	Р					42
Dog Day Care								R							R		Р	R				R	R	43
Financial Institution			R				R	Ρ	R	Р					Р	Ρ		Р				R	R	55
Flea Market, Enclosed			Р					R							R			Р					R	57
Flea Market, Open								R										R						58
Funeral Home			Р				R	R				D		R	R			Р						59-1
Gas and Fuel, Retail			R				R	R							R		Р	R	Р			R	R	18
Green Market			-				-	-										-				D	D	64
Hotel, Motel, SRO, Rooming And Boardi	ng							R		R	R				R	R		Р				╞	R	72
Kennel, Type II (Commercial)			R					R							R			-						74-1
Kennel, Type III (Commercial–Enclosed)	)		R				R	R							R							R	R	74-2
Kiosk			••				P	P	Р	Р	Р	-			P	Р	Р	Р	Р	-	-	P	P	75
Landscape Service			R				•	R	•		<u> </u>	Р	D		R		P	P	P			╞		77
Laundry Services		$\neg$	R				Р	P		Р					P	Р	P	P		Р	Р	Р	Р	78
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2004-051] [Ord. 20 003] [Ord. 2012-027] [Ord. 2013-001]	06-036] [Ord. 2	2007		1] [	Ord	. 20			[0		2009	0-04	0] [C	Ord.					d. 2					
Notes:																								
P Permitted by right																								
<b>D</b> Permitted subject to approval by the																								
S Permitted in the district only if approv					-																			
<b>R</b> Permitted in the district only if approv	ed by the Board	d of	Co	unty	' Co	mmi	issio	ner	s (B	SCC	) as	a re	que	stec	luse	ə.								

6

(This space intentionally left blank)

Notes: <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

	· · ·	<u> </u>	10		030	, 141	ati		201		uct			1			_						
			PU	)					ML	JPD				MX	PD	F	PIPE	)			LC	C	
			Pod	S					FI	LU				FL	U.	Us	e Zo	one			FL	JU	
Use Type	R	С	R	С	Α	с	С	С	С	С	I	E	T	С	С	Ι	С	I	м	R	С	С	N
	Е	0	E	Т	G	L	н	L	н	R	Ν	D	Ν	н	н	Ν	0	Ν	н	v	L	н	0
	s	м	С	v	R			0	0		D	<u>c</u>	s		0	D	М	D	Ρ	Ρ			т
			ļ		1								т			1		1	D	D			Е
					Ρ											L		G					
		C	Com	mei	rcial	Us	es			-				-		-			-	1 1			
Lounge, Cocktail		R				R	R		R	R				R	R		R				R	R	79
Medical Or Dental Office		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ					Ρ	Ρ		Ρ				Ρ	Р	83
Monument Sales, Retail						Ρ	Ρ							Ρ			Ρ						86
Office, Business Or Professional		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ					Ρ	Ρ		Ρ				Ρ	Р	91
Parking Garage, Commercial		Ρ					R		R	R							Ρ						95
Parking Lot, Commercial		R					R		R	Р													96
Pawnshop							R																97
Personal Services		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ		Ρ					Ρ	Ρ		Ρ		Ρ		Ρ	Ρ	98
Printing And Copying Services		Ρ				Ρ	Р	Ρ	Ρ					Ρ	Ρ		Ρ				Ρ	Р	100
Repair And Maintenance, General		R					R				Р	D				Ρ	Ρ	Ρ					107
Repair Services, Limited		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ		Ρ		Ρ			Ρ	Ρ		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ	108
Restaurant, Type I		R				R	R		R					R	R		R				R	R	109
Restaurant, Type II		R				R	D		R	R				D	R		R				D	D	111
Retail Sales, Auto Accessories and Parts		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ							Ρ	Ρ		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ	113
Retail Sales, General		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ							Ρ	Ρ		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ	114
Retail Sales, Mobile Or Temporary		s												S			s						115
Self-Service Storage						R	R				Р	D				Ρ	R	Ρ					120
Theater, Drive-In							R			R							R						128
Theater, Indoor		R					R			Р				R								R	129
Towing Service And Storage											Р					Р							130
Vehicle Sales And Rental		R				R	R							R			R				R	R	135
Veterinary Clinic		R				R	Р	R	Р					R	R		Ρ				R		136
Vocational School		R				R	Р		Р		Р	R	D	R	R	R	Ρ	R			R		137
Work/Live Space		Р				Ρ	Р	Ρ	Р			_		Р	Ρ		Ρ				Р	Р	141- 1
Live/Work						-								D	D						D	D	141- 2
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2007-001] [Ord.	200	7-01	3] [0	Ord	. 20	09-0	40]	[Or	d. 2	010	-005	5] [C	ord.	201	0-0	22]	[Orc	1. 20	)12-	027	]		
Notes:																							
P Permitted by right																							
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO	_																						
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special				0	~~:		nor	- (D	$-c^{\prime}$				مهم دا										
R Permitted in the district only if approved by the Boa	a of	0	unty	00	m	SSIC	ners	s (B	UU)	as a	a rec	Jues	sted	use	).								
1																							

(This space intentionally left blank)

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

Table 3.E.1.B - PDD Use Matrix	Continued
--------------------------------	-----------

	PUD																						
			PUC	)					MU	IPD				MX	PD	F	PIPE	)			LC	C	
			Pod	s					FL	JU				FL	U.	Use	e Zo	one			FL	.U	
Use Type	R	С	R	с	A	С	С	с	С	с	I	E	I	С	С	I	С	Ι	м	R	С	С	Ν
	Е	0	Е	I	G	L	н	L	н	R	N	D	N	н	н	Ν	0	Ν	н	v	L	н	0
	s	м	с	v	R			ο	0		D	c	s		0	D	м	D	Р	Р			т
	Î				1								т			1		1	D	D			Е
	Ì	ĺ			Р											L		G					
		Pu	blic	and	l Civ	vic l	Jses	5															
Airport, Helipad & Landing Strip										R	R	R				R		R					10
Assembly, Nonprofit Institutional		R		R		R	R			R			R	R	R		R				R	R	14
Assembly, Nonprofit Membership				R		R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R		R				R	R	15
Cemetery				R																			27
Place Of Worship		R	1	R		R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R		R		R		R	R	29
College Or University				R		R	R	R	R	R	R		R	R			R				R	R	30
Day Camp			Р	Р			R			Ρ			Ρ	R							R	R	39
Day Care, General		R		R		R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	40
Day Care, Limited		D		D		D	D	D	D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	40
Government Services		Р		Р		Р	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р	Ρ	Р	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Р	Р	Ρ	Р	Р	63
Homeless Resource Center							R		R			_	R			R	R						70-1
Hospital Or Medical Center		R				R	R		R				R	R	R		R				R	R	71
Kennel, Type IV (Animal Shelter)						R	R						R	R									74-3
School, Elementary Or Secondary				R		R	R	R	R				D	R	R		R						118
	<u>,                                     </u>		Reci	reat	ion	Use	s		<u> </u>					<u> </u>		<u> </u>				<u> </u>			
Arena, Auditorium Or Stadium	1	R					R			R				R									12
Campground							IX.			Р										Р			24
Entertainment, Indoor		R				R	R			P				R			Р			-	R	R	45
Entertainment, Outdoor		R				R	R			P	D			R			· P						46
Fitness Center		R	Р	R		R	R		R	P	-			P	Ρ	R	Р				R	Р	56
Golf Course			R			R	R	R	R	R	R			R	R	P	•	Р	Р	R		•	62
Marine Facility		R	R				R		R	R				R	R	•	Р	-	•				82
Park, Passive	Р	P	P	Р	R	Р	P	Р	P	P			Ρ	P	P	Ρ	P	Ρ	Р	Ρ	Р	Ρ	93
Park, Public	<u> </u>	ŀ	P	P		R	P	-		P	Р		P	P	P	•	Р	•	R	R	P	Р	94
Special Event		s	S	S		s	S			S	S	S	S	S			S	S			S		124
Zoo		Ū	-	•		-	R			R	•	-	•	•			•	•			•	•	143
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2006-013] [Ord	1. 20	)08.	037	1 [C	)rd	200		401	[Or		010.	-00	5] [0	)rd	20	10-0	221	[()]	rd :	2012	2-00	71 [	
2012-027]			1														1		1				
Notes:																							
P Permitted by right																							
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO	Dom	-:+																					
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Permitted in the district only if approved by the Peop			104	0	·····	00:-	no	. /	$\sim \sim$				t										
R Permitted in the district only if approved by the Boar	u of	00	unty	COL	nmi	5510	ners	s (B(	JU)	as a	a rec	lnes	sted	use									
1																							

6

(This space intentionally left blank)

#### Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

I able 3.E		<u> </u>			530	; IVI	au				uct				1								
			PUC	)					MU	PD				MX	PD	F	PIPE	)			LC	C	!
		I	Pod	s					FL	.U				FL	LU	Us	e Zo	one			FL	JU	
Use Type	R	С	R	С	Α	С	С	С	С	С	I	E	I	С	С	I	С	Ι	м	R	С	С	Ν
	Е	0	Е	1	G	L	н	L	н	R	Ν	D	Ν	н	н	Ν	0	Ν	н	v	L	н	ο
	s	м	с	v	R			ο	0		D	<u>c</u>	s		ο	D	м	D	Ρ	Ρ			т
					1								т			1		1	D	D			Е
					Р											L		G					
		A	grio	cult	ural	Us	es																
Agriculture, Bona Fide					Ρ																		3
Agriculture, Light Manufacturing																							4
Agriculture, Packing Plant					R																		5
Agriculture, Research/Development						Ρ	Ρ	Р	Ρ	Ρ	Р	<u>P</u>	Ρ			Ρ		Ρ					3.1
Agriculture, Sales And Service							Ρ										Ρ						6
Agriculture, Storage																							7
Agriculture, Transshipment											Ρ	Р				Ρ		Ρ					8
Aviculture, Hobby Breeder					Р																		19
Community Vegetable Garden																							32
Equestrian Arena, Commercial				R						Ρ													47
Farmers Market							Ρ			Ρ				Ρ		Ρ	Ρ	Ρ					52
Farrier																							53
Groom's Quarters	Ρ				Р																		65
Nursery, Retail		Ρ			Ρ		Ρ							Ρ			Ρ						88
Nursery, Wholesale					Р											Р		Ρ					89
Potting Soil Manufacturing																							99
Produce Stand																							101
Shadehouse					Ρ																		121
Stable, Commercial					Р					Ρ													125
Stable, Private	Ρ				Ρ																		126
Sugar Mill Or Refinery																		Ρ					127
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-036] [Ord. 2008-037] [Ord. 2	2009	9-04	0] [0	Ord	. 20′	10-0	05]	[Or	d. 2	012 <sup>.</sup>	-027	]											
Notes:																							
P Permitted by right																							
<ul><li>D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO</li><li>S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special</li></ul>	Dorr	nit																					
<ul> <li>Permitted in the district only if approved by Special</li> <li>Permitted in the district only if approved by the Boal</li> </ul>			untv	Co	mmi	issir	ner	s (R	CC)	25	a rei	nue	sted	1154	<u>م</u>								
1	u 01	00	unty	00		0010		U) U	00)	uo		9400	0100	000									
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6 7																							
8																							
0																							

(This space intentionally left blank)

#### Notes:

9 10

11

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

Table 3.E.1.B - PDD U																							
			PUE	)					MU	IPD				MXPD PIPD				)			LC	:C	
		F	Pod	s					FL	JU				FL	.U	Us	e Zo	one			FL	.U	
Use Туре	R	С	R	С	Α	С	С	С	с	С	I	E	I	С	С	I	С	I	м	R	С	С	Ν
	Е	0	Е	T	G	L	н	L	н	R	Ν	D	Ν	н	н	Ν	ο	Ν	н	v	L	н	0
	s	м	с	v	R			о	0	Ì	D	<u>c</u>	s		ο	D	м	D	Р	Ρ			т
					1				ĺ	ĺ			т			1		1	D	D			Е
					Р											L		G					
	Util	ities	s an	d E	xca	vati	on l	Jses	5														
Air Curtain Incinerator																							9
Air Stripper, Remedial																					$\square$		11
Chipping and Mulching											Р					Р		Ρ			$\square$		28
Communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, Mobile	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	<u>s</u>	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	31
Communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial	в	D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	Ρ	<u>P</u>	D	D	D	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ			D	D	31
Communication Tower, Commercial							R				R	<u>R</u>	R	R		R	R	R			$\square$	R	31
Composting Facility											Ρ					Ρ		Ρ				1	33
Electric Power Facility		R					R		R	R	R					R	R	R					44- 1
Electric Transmission Facility		R					R		R	R	R	<u>R</u>				R	R	R					44- 2
Excavation, Agricultural					Ρ																		49
Excavation, Type I																							49
Excavation, Type II	Р	Р	Р	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Ρ	Р	Р	Ρ	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	49
Excavation, Type III A																		R					49
Excavation, Type III B																		R					49
Recycling Center							Α				Р	D				Р	Α	Р					103
Recycling Drop-Off Bin		D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D			D	D	104
Recycling Plant											Р					P R		Ρ					105
Renewable Energy Facility, Solar		D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	в	в			106 -1
Renewable Energy Facility, Wind						R	R	R	R	R	R	<u>R</u>	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			106 -2
Sanitary Landfill Or Incinerator																					$\square$		- 117
Solid Waste Transfer Station							R		R	R	R		R			₽ R	R	Ρ					123
Utility, Minor	Р	Ρ		Ρ		Р	Ρ	Р	Ρ	Р	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Р	Ρ	P	Р	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Р	Ρ	134
Water Or Treatment				R			R		R	R	R			R	R	Ρ		Ρ	R	R			139
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2007-001] [Ord. 2	2009	9-04	0] [0	Ord	. 20	10-0	05]	[Or				]	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		·			<u> </u>	<u>i 1</u>	<u> </u>		
Notes:																							
P Permitted by right																							
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																							
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Special				_					_														
R Permitted in the district only if approved by the Boar	d of	Co	unty	' Co	mmi	issic	oner	s (B	CC)	as	a re	que	sted	luse	Э.						_		
1																							

**S R** 123456789

10

(This space intentionally left blank)

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

Table 3	3.E.1.B -	PDD	Use	Matrix	Continued
---------	-----------	-----	-----	--------	-----------

				PUC	)					MU	IPD				МХ	PD	D PIPD					LC	C	
1			F	Pod	s					Fl	LU				FL	.U	Us	e Zo	one			FL	U	
	Use Туре	R	с	R	С	Α	С	с	С	с	с	I	E	I	С	С	I	С	I	м	R	С	С	N
İ.		Е	ο	Е	I.	G	L	н	L	н	R	Ν	D	Ν	н	н	Ν	о	Ν	н	v	L	н	ο
İ		s	м	с	v	R			ο	ο		D	<u>C</u>	s		ο	D	м	D	Р	Р			т
İ.		l		Ì		1		Ì		ĺ	Ì			т			1		1	D	D			Е
Ì		ĺ		Ì		Ρ				Î							L		G					
	Industrial Uses																							
Asp	sphalt Or Concrete Plant P 13																							
Dat	a Information Processing						Ρ	Ρ		Ρ		Ρ	<u>P</u>		Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ			Ρ	Ρ	38
Filn	Production Studio							Ρ		Ρ	R	Ρ	P				Р	Ρ	Р				Ρ	54
Gas	And Fuel, Wholesale											R							Ρ					61
Hea	vy Industry											R					R		Ρ					69
Lab	oratory, Research						R	R	R	R	R	Ρ	<u>P</u>	R	R		Ρ	R	Ρ			R	R	76
Mac	hine Or Welding Shop											Ρ					Ρ		Ρ					80
Mar	ufacturing And Processing						R	R	R	R	R	Ρ	<u>R</u>				Ρ		Ρ					81
Mec	lical Or Dental Laboratory		Ρ				Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ			<u>P</u>				Ρ							84
Salv	vage Or Junk Yard											R							R					116
Tra	nsportation Facility												<u>P</u>				Ρ		Ρ					133
Tru	ck Stop											R					R		R					131
Wai	ehouse							R				Ρ	<u>P</u>				Р		Ρ					138
Whe	blesaling, General											Ρ	<u>P</u>				Ρ		Ρ					140
[Ore	1. 2005-002] [Ord. 2004-040] [Ord. 2009-040] [Ord. 2	2010	)-00	5]																				
Not	es:																							
Р	Permitted by right																							
D	Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																							
s	Permitted in the district only if approved by Special F	Pern	nit																					
R	Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board	d of	Cou	unty	Cor	nmi	ssio	ners	s (B0	CC)	as a	a rec	ques	sted	use									
1					_	_				_		_	_					_	_	_	_			
2																								

# Part 5. ULDC Art. 3.E.3, Multiple Use Planned Development (MUPD) (pages 171 - 173 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning]

- 1. Clarify the "primarily utilized by office and research parks" provisions of the Plan (FLUE Section III.C.4-2);
- 2. Outline Use Limitations for EDC FLU which requires that the MUPD Final Site Plan (FSP) appropriately separate or otherwise mitigate uses which may be incompatible with the "primarily office or research park" provision of the Plan; and,
- 3. Clarify current application of standard under IND by adding separate column for EDC for freestanding buildings, Thresholds, PDRs and Work Live Space tables.

# 6 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

# 7 Section 3 Multiple Use Planned Development (MUPD)

A. General

3

4

5

8

9

14 15

16

17

18 19

### 1. Purpose and Intent

The purpose of an MUPD is to provide for the efficient use of land by the integration of
multiple uses, or large single uses, within a unified development. The intent of an MUPD is to
provide opportunities for enlightened and imaginative approaches to community planning and
<u>site design</u> by:

- a. allowing flexibility from standard PDRs;
- b. applying PDRs to the entire project rather than individual lots, such as: access, parking, lot dimensions, lot frontage, and landscaping; and
- c. encouraging the creation of a unified image between buildings and signage through architecture and linkages between land uses.

# ....

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

4 5 e. Allow f 6 <u>f. An ML</u> 7 <u>parks,</u>		lesign tha <u>DC FLU c</u> also ii	at enha designa nclude	ances th ation sh manu	ne appea <u>all be p</u> ifacturin	<u>rimarily</u> g and	utilize proc	d by offi	ce and res						
10 2. Performa	erformance Standards														
11															
	Та	able 3.E.	<u>3.B - F</u>	reestar	nding B	uilding	S								
FLU	J Designations	CL	СН	CLO	СНО	IND	EDC	CR	INST						
	ber of buildings	1	3	1	3	3	<u>3</u>	3	3						
14All permitter15with the for16a. Shall17includi18b. Outdoor	be clustered wing heavy truck or storage or a ch areas, or op	l, Public a vithin the traffic, o activity ai	e overa n office reas sh mplete	<u>all proje</u> and re all be l ly in end	ect so a esearch bufferec closed b	is to m portions and s puilding	<u>iinimize</u> s of the creene	<u>e any a</u> e project	<u>dverse_im</u> ; and,	pacts.					
FLU	CL CH	I CL	.0	СНО	IND	ED	C <u>(1)</u>	CR	INST						
Square Feet	30,000 50,0	00 30,0	000 !	50,000	100,00	0 <u>50</u> ,	000	100,000	50,000						

**D.** Property Development Regulations

#### 23 24

2

25 26

27

22

# Table 3 E 3 D MUDD Property Development Pagulations

of a FLUA

FLU		Lot Dimensions			Max. Bldg.		Setb	acks (1)	
Designations	Size	Width & Frontage	Depth	FAR (2)	Coverage	Front	Side	Side Street	Rear
<u>EDC</u>	<u>5 ac</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>300</u>	=	45 percent	<u>30</u>	<u>C-15</u> <u>R-40</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>C-20</u> <u>R-40</u>
[Ord. 2007-001]									
Notes:									
R Indicates t	he setba	ing setback if the lot ab ack from an adjacent pa	arcel with a	a residenti	al zoning desigi	0			

Setbacks are measured in linear feet from the boundary of the MUPD. The maximum FAR shall be in accordance with FLUE Table III.C.2 of the Plan, and other related provisions, unless otherwise noted.

#### 1. Work/Live Space

....

#### Table 3.E.3.D - - Work/Live Space PDD

CL/Commercial Pod in a PUD	СН	CLO	СНО	IND (1)	<u>EDC (1)</u>
1/acre	5/acre	3/acre	3/acre	3/acre	<u>3/acre</u>
8	24	24	24	24	<u>24</u>
	<del>trial</del> pods in	a PIPD only			
	Pod in a PUD 1/acre 8	Pod in a PUD     CH       1/acre     5/acre       8     24       rcial and light industrial pods in	Pod in a PUD     CH     CLO       1/acre     5/acre     3/acre       8     24     24       rcial and light industrial pods in a PIPD only	Pod in a PUD     CH     CLO     CHO       1/acre     5/acre     3/acre     3/acre       8     24     24     24	Pod in a PUDCHCLOCHOIND (1)1/acre5/acre3/acre3/acre3/acre824242424rcial and light industrial pods in a PIPD only.

28 29

# Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29 30 31

32

33 34

35 36

37

38

39 40

41

42

43 44

45

50 51

#### Part 6. ULDC Art. 3.E.5, Planned Industrial Park Development (PIPD) (pages 177 - 179 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

#### Reason for amendments: [Zoning]

- 1. Reduce minimum acreage requirement for an EDC PIPD from 40 to 20 acres, which will help facilitate infill use of the EDC FLU; and,
- 2 Clarify current application of standard under IND by adding separate columns for EDC for PDRs and Land Use Mix. The latter prohibits use of the General Industrial Pod and further limits heavy industrial uses when incompatible with the "primarily utilized by office and research parks" requirement of the Plan.

#### 5 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

6 Section 5 Planned Industrial Park Development (PIPD)

#### A. General

#### 1. Purpose and Intent

The purpose of the PIPD district is to create an industrial development alternative, which provides employment opportunities for industries, manufacturing, research and development and encourages internal trip capture by offering support uses. The intent of a PIPD is to promote creative design approaches to community planning and site design for planned industrial developments. Support uses, such as hotels, offices, commercial, institutional, and residential are intended to serve the PIPD workforce, and other residential populations. [Ord. 2004-040]

## B. Objectives and Standards

# 1. Design Objectives

The intent of a PIPD is to promote creative design approaches to community planning and site design for planned industrial developments. A PIPD shall comply with the following objectives:

#### b. Be designed as a predominantly industrial development, with exception to:

- 1) the SR-7 EDO, which shall allow for larger percentages of business or professional office uses, or other similar uses that are identified in Art. 3.B.18, SR-7 EDO; and, [Ord. 2010-022]
- the EDC FLU designation, which shall be primarily utilized by office and research <u>2)</u> parks, but may also include manufacturing and processing, research and development, wholesale distribution and storage of products.

#### 2. Performance Standards

#### C. Thresholds 1. General

#### Lot Size а.

The minimum gross land area required for a PIPD is 40 contiguous acres shall be as follows: [Ord. 2006-004]

1) IND FLU designation: 40 contiguous acres; or,

<u>2)</u> EDC FLU designation: 20 acres, except for parcels approved with a lower acreage as part of a FLUA amendment.

# b. Land Use Mix

Land uses shall be grouped into Pods pods which limit and define the types of uses within a specific area of a PIPD. Table 3.E.5.D, PIPD Land Use Mix, indicates the range of each pod within required for a PIPD.

(This space intentionally left blank.)

# Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

# ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/23/14)

#### 

		E.5.D - PIPD Land Use	
	Pods	Minimum	Maximum
	Industrial	60%	100%
	Light	20%	100%
	General <u>(1)</u>	-	50%
	Commercial	-	20%
			(max. 15 ac) ( <u>2</u> -1)
	Residential	-	20%
	Recreation Notes:	.006 acre <u>(3)</u>	20%
E. Po 1.	<ol> <li><u>A General Industrial Pod shall</u> <u>Industrial Pods shall be prohibit</u></li> <li><u>2</u>-1. The maximum commercial acre (EDC).</li> <li><u>3. Minimum Recreation Pod requi</u> <u>uses such as Live/Work located</u> <u>5.D, Parks and Recreation – Ru</u></li> <li><u>3. Minimum Recreation Pod requi</u> <u>uses such as Live/Work located</u> <u>5.D, Parks and Recreation – Ru</u></li> <li><u>5.D, C Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>6. EDC Future Land Use Des</u></li> <li><u>7. Industrial Pods</u></li> <li><u>8. All Commercial, Public</u></li> <li><u>8. Mall be clustered</u></li> </ol>	ed with an EDC FLU designat eage shall not apply to an Ed rement only applies to Reside d in other than a Residential F les and Recreational Standar to provide areas for lig accordance with Table 04-040] [Ord. 2008-003] ignation are prohibited. and Civic, Agricultura Pod shall comply with th within the overall pro	ion. conomic Development Center ential Pods. Other residential Pod shall still comply with Art. ds. ght and general industrial uses, 3.E.1.B, PDD Use Matrix; and A I
 Part 7.			<u>letely in enclosed buildings.</u> Jes 226 - 227 of 229), is he
an MUPD consistent	or amendments: [Zoning] Correction is permitted within a TTD and with Plan FLUE Table 4.4.1-1, All	replace with Economi owable Mix of Future La	c Development Center (EDC) t and Uses in a TTD.
an MUPD consistent CHAPTER	is permitted within a TTD and with Plan FLUE Table 4.4.1-1, All RECHAPTER F TRADITION	replace with Economi owable Mix of Future La	c Development Center (EDC) t and Uses in a TTD.
an MUPD consistent CHAPTER Section 5 B. Or Th Ge	is permitted within a TTD and with Plan FLUE Table 4.4.1-1, All	replace with Economi owable Mix of Future La NAL DEVELOPMENT D ment (TTD) Article 3.F.1, General P	c Development Center (EDC) t and Uses in a TTD. ISTRICTS (TDDS)
an MUPD consistent CHAPTER Section 5 B. Or Th Ge to	is permitted within a TTD and with Plan FLUE Table 4.4.1-1, All <b>RECHAPTER F TRADITION</b> <b>Traditional Town Develop</b> <b>rganization and Applicability</b> he requirements of this Section, A eneral Standards, shall apply to al the following requirements: <b>Office-Multiple Use Planned D</b> A MUPD may be included withir	replace with Economic owable Mix of Future La NAL DEVELOPMENT D ment (TTD) Article 3.F.1, General P I TTDs. In addition, the revelopment (MUPD) in a TTD with a minimum e requirements for a e	c Development Center (EDC) t and Uses in a TTD. ISTRICTS (TDDS)

Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

#### SHOOTING RANGE, OUTDOOR SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

Da						
гa	rt 1. ULDC Art. 1.I.2, De	nitions (pages 64 and 95 of 119), is hereby amended as	s follo	ws:		
<b>Re</b> 1. 2. 3.	of the Use Regulations P Gun Club uses and re recommendation included Outdoor Shooting Range. At the request of Palm Be Wildlife Commission (FW0 from the Use Regulations preparation for the propose comply with proposed ame Minor amendments to End	as analyzed during the review of the Recreation Use Classic oject. Staff proposed amendments to separate the Enclo- name to Indoor and outdoor shooting ranges, respe- establishment of a new definition and supplementary use ch County Facilities Development and Operations (FDO) a ), staff has rescheduled the Outdoor Shooting Range use Project to the ULDC 2014-01 Round of Amendments. The d Mecca Shooting Range and FDO staff wanted to ens	sed a ectively and the ame requ ure pr	nd C y. dards e Flo endm uest oject he C	Dpen The s for prida ents is in t will Dpen	
	remain as part of the Use I	• •				
Se	ction 2 Definitions					
	 36. <b>Gun Club<u>, Enclos</u></b>	r referenced Article shall have the following meanings: <u>d</u> - an <del>open or</del> enclosed facility used for the discharge of	of firea	arms	or	
	 <u>40.</u> Shooting Range, C	r referenced Article shall have the following meanings: utdoor – An outdoor establishment used for the discharge for sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where				
	S. Terms defined herein of <u>40.</u> <u>Shooting Range, C</u> <u>projectiles at targets</u> <u>state law.</u> [Renumber According] art 2. ULDC Table 3.B.1 amended as follow	r referenced Article shall have the following meanings: utdoor – An outdoor establishment used for the discharge for sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where ] 5.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (page 75 of 229 S:	preem )), is	<u>pted</u> here	by eby	1
Re	S. Terms defined herein of <u>40.</u> <u>Shooting Range, C</u> <u>projectiles at targets</u> <u>state law.</u> [Renumber According] art 2. ULDC Table 3.B.1 amended as follow eason for amendments: [2]	r referenced Article shall have the following meanings: <u>utdoor – An outdoor establishment used for the discharge</u> for sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where ] 5.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (page 75 of 229	preem )), is	<u>pted</u> here	by eby	]
Re	S. Terms defined herein of <u>40. Shooting Range, C</u> <u>projectiles at targets</u> <u>state law.</u> [Renumber According] amended as follow eason for amendments: [2 parated into Outdoor Shooting	r referenced Article shall have the following meanings: utdoor – An outdoor establishment used for the discharge for sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where J 5.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (page 75 of 229 S: poning] Renumber Enclosed Gun Club as the use is pro-	preem )), is	<u>pted</u> here	by eby	]
Re	S. Terms defined herein of 40. Shooting Range, C projectiles at targets state law. [Renumber According] art 2. ULDC Table 3.B.1 amended as follow eason for amendments: [2 parated into Outdoor Shooting Tab	r referenced Article shall have the following meanings: <b>utdoor</b> – An outdoor establishment used for the discharge for sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where <b>5.F</b> - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (page 75 of 229 c) poning] Renumber Enclosed Gun Club as the use is pro- Range and Enclosed Gun Club. <b>a.B.15.F</b> - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (continued) Land Use N	preem I), is pposed	pted here d to	by by be	
Re	S. Terms defined herein of <u>40. Shooting Range, C</u> <u>projectiles at targets</u> <u>state law.</u> [Renumber According] amended as follow eason for amendments: [2 parated into Outdoor Shooting	r referenced Article shall have the following meanings:         utdoor – An outdoor establishment used for the discharge for sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where         d.F         J         5.F       IRO Permitted Use Schedule (page 75 of 229 s:         pning] Renumber Enclosed Gun Club as the use is pro Range and Enclosed Gun Club.         e 3.B.15.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (continued)         Land Use       N         Use Type	preem )), is	pted here	by bby be	C H
Re	S. Terms defined herein of 40. Shooting Range, C projectiles at targets state law. [Renumber According] art 2. ULDC Table 3.B.1 amended as follow eason for amendments: [2 parated into Outdoor Shooting Tab	r referenced Article shall have the following meanings:         utdoor – An outdoor establishment used for the discharge for sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where         d]         5.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (page 75 of 229)         c:         pning] Renumber Enclosed Gun Club as the use is proceed and Enclosed Gun Club.         e 3.B.15.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (continued)         Land Use       N         Use Type	preem i), is opposed	pted here d to Land	by by be	С
Re sep	S. Terms defined herein of 40. Shooting Range, C projectiles at targets state law. [Renumber According] art 2. ULDC Table 3.B.1 amended as follow eason for amendments: [2 parated into Outdoor Shooting Tab Use Type	r referenced Article shall have the following meanings:         utdoor – An outdoor establishment used for the discharge for sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where         d.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (page 75 of 229)         c.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (page 75 of 229)         c. and Enclosed Gun Club as the use is proceed and Enclosed Gun Club.         e 3.B.15.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (continued)         Land Use       N         Use Type	preem ), is pposed C L	pted here d to Land	by bby be	C H

# Part 3. ULDC Table 3.B.16.E – PRA Use Matrix (page 88 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments:** [Zoning] Renumber Enclosed Gun Club as the use is proposed to be separated into Outdoor Shooting Range, and Enclosed Gun Club,.

27

# Table 3.B.16.E - PRA Use Matrix Continued

		unueu	A Contraction			
Use Type		Transe	ct Sub-	Zones		Note
	UC 1	UC 2	UC 3	UI 1	UI 2	Note
Recreational Uses						
Gun Club, Enclosed						67 <u>-1</u>
[Ord. 2011-016] [Ord. 2012-007]						

28

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

#### SHOOTING RANGE, OUTDOOR SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

#### Part 4. ULDC Table 3.E.1.B PDD Use Matrix (page 144 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] Renumber Enclosed Gun Club and revise use name from Open Gun Club to Outdoor Shooting Range. The use is proposed to be separated into Outdoor Shooting Range and Enclosed Gun Club.

Table 3.E.1.B - PDD Use Matrix Continued																						
	ſ		PUC	)		ĺ		N	IUP	D			МΧ	PD	F	PIPC	)			LC	C	
		I	Pod	s					FLU	I			FLU		Use Zone					FL	U.	
Use Type	R	С	R	С	Α	С	С	С	С	С	I	Ι	С	С	I	С	Ι	м	R	С	С	Ν
	Е	0	Е	I	G	L	н	L	н	R	Ν	Ν	н	н	Ν	ο	Ν	н	v	L	н	ο
	s	М	С	v	R			0	0		D	S		ο	D	м	D	Ρ	Ρ			Т
					1							т			1		1	D	D			Е
					Ρ										L		G					
	-		Reci	reat	ion	Use	s	-		_			-									
Gun Club, Enclosed																						67 <u>-1</u>
Gun Club, Open Shooting Range, Outdoor										R												<u>67-2</u>
Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2006-013] [Ord. 2008-037] [Ord. 2009-040] [Ord. 2010-005] [Ord. 2010-022] [Ord. 2012-007] [Ord. 2012-027] 2012-027]													7] [Ord.									

5 6 7

1 2

3

#### Part 5. ULDC Table 4.A.3.A, Use Matrix (page 15 of 171), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] Change the approval process from a Class B Conditional Use to Class A Conditional Use in the Public Ownership (PO) Zoning District. The change provides an opportunity for the public to discuss any potential impacts from an outdoor shooting range before the Board of County Commissioners.

Table 4.A.3.A -	<b>Use Matrix</b>	Continued

		Zoning District/Overlay																		
	Agriculture/ Conservation		Residential					Commercial					Industry/Public				N			
Use Type	Р	Α	Α	Α	R	R	R	R	R	С	С	С	С	С	С	I	Ι	Ρ	Ι	0
	с	G	Р	R	U	Е	т	s	м	Ν	L	С	н	G	R	L	G	ο	Ρ	т
		R		s	s						ο		ο		Е				F	Е
				Α	Α															
	Recreation Uses																			
Gun Club, Enclosed																				67 <u>-1</u>
<del>Gun Club, Open</del> Shooting Range, Outdoor															Α			₿ A		<u>67-2</u>
																				82
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-013] [Ord. 2008-037] [Ord. 2009-040] [Ord. 2012-007]																				

(This space intentionally left blank)

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

#### SHOOTING RANGE, OUTDOOR SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. <u>Stricken and italicized</u> means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### SHOOTING RANGE, OUTDOOR SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

- **CHAPTER B** SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS 1
- 2 Section 1 Uses

3

4

A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses

67-2.Shooting Range, Outdoor

#### 5 6 a. Definition 7 An outdoor establishment used for the discharge of firearms or projectiles at targets for 8 sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where preempted by State law. 9 b. Separation Distance 10 An outdoor shooting range shall not be located within 1,320 feet of a property line with a civic or residential use, zoning district, or FLU designation, unless the adjacent properties 11 12 are owned by a government agency and utilized for other than civic or residential 13 purposes. 14 Site Design <u>C.</u> 15 Except where preempted by State law, during Zoning or Building Permit review, 16 whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide documentation demonstrating 17 acceptable industry design, configuration and operational standards, based on type of 18 shooting activity, to address potential adverse safety and nuisance concerns. Range 19 design shall include, but not be limited to: backstops, sideberms, sidewalls, sound and 20 visual baffles and target placement. 21 Archery Range <u>d.</u> 22 1. DRO Approval Process 23 An outdoor shooting range allowed as a Conditional Use may be approved by the 24 DRO when limited to non-mechanical archery equipment. 2. Separation Distance 25 Shall not be subject to the 1,320 foot separation distance when limited to non-mechanical archery equipment. An alternative separation distance may be required if 26 27 28 warranted based on the site design requirements contained above. 29 30

#### Part 8. ULDC Table 6.A.1.B - Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements (page 8 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] Revise use name from Gun Club, Open to Shooting Range, Outdoor for consistency with use name in Art. 4.

# Table 6.A.1.B - Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements - Cont'd

Use Type: Recreational	Parking	Loading (1)		
Gun club, enclosed and <del>open</del> <u>Shooting Range, Outdoor</u>	1 space per target area	N/A		
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2007-001] [Ord.	2012-007]			
Loading Key:				

50

31

32 33

34

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. M - Outdoor Shooting Range.docx

# Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

.... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### EXHIBIT N

#### MODIFICATIONS TO BCC/ZC APPROVALS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 04/17/14)

1 2 3

4

7

8 9

10

11

19 20 21

22

23

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37 38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

46 47

48

49

50

51 52 53 Part 1. ULDC Art. 2.A.1.L, Actions by Decision Making Bodies or Persons [Related to Art. 2.A.1.L.2, Administrative Processes] (page 21 of 90), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments: [Zoning]** Delete reference to 2.D.4.D which was relocated and consolidated with 2.D.1.G.2, Expedited Administrative Modifications in Round 2013-02. The reference was inadvertently left under Action by the DRO.

## 5 CHAPTER A GENERAL

### 6 Section 1 Applicability

### L. Actions by Decision Making Bodies or Persons

# 1. General

All decision making persons and bodies shall act in accordance with the time limits established in this Code.

#### 2. Administrative Processes a. Action by DRO

The DRO shall approve, approve with conditions, revoke, deny or administratively withdraw an application based upon the recommendation of the reviewing agencies, in accordance with the procedures, standards and limitations of this Code and Article 2.D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS, including where applicable: the standards of Art. 2.D.1.E, Standards for Administrative Approval, and the standards of Art. 2.D.4.D, Standards, applicable to Administrative Amendments; or, the standards of Art. 2.D.7.C, Standards, applicable to Type I Waivers. [Ord. 2012-027]

Part 2. ULDC Art. 2.D.1.G, Administrative Review [Related to Art. 2.D.1.G.1, Amendments to BCC/ZC Approvals] (page 40 of 89), is hereby amended as follows:

**Reason for amendments: [Zoning]** Clarify that the addition of square footage to Board of County Commissioner (BCC) / Zoning Commission (ZC) approved plans by the DRO is limited to 5% or 5,000 SF square feet for any freestanding building or structure and cannot exceed 5,000 square feet of the total approved square footage.

NOTE: This provision does not allow for the creation of any new freestanding building or structure, or outdoor area considered as square footage except unless attached to an existing wall.

# 24 CHAPTER D ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS

#### 25 Section 1 Development Review Officer (DRO)

26 G. Modifications to Prior Development Orders

The DRO may approve amendments to Preliminary Plans approved by the BCC/ZC, and approve Final Plans, in accordance with the following procedures. [Ord. 2007-001] [Ord. 2008-003] [Ord. 2009-040] [Ord. 2010-005] [Ord. 2010-022] [Ord. 2011-001] [Ord. 2014-001]

1. Modifications to BCC/ZC Approvals

The DRO shall have the authority to approve modifications to a Development Order approved by the BCC or ZC. An application for an amendment shall be submitted in accordance with Article 2.A.1, Applicability, and reviewed in accordance with the standards in Article 2.D.1.C, Review Procedures. Applications must be submitted on deadlines established on the Zoning Calendar. The authority of the DRO to modify a BCC or ZC approved plan shall be limited to the following: **[Ord. 2008-003] [Ord. 2010-005] [Ord. 2010-022] [Ord. 2011-001]** 

- An increase of no more than five percent in the total floor area square footage indicated on the most recently ZC or BCC approved Plan(s) of any building or structure, or outdoor area considered as square footage, provided that the increase does not exceed 5,000 square feet whichever is less; shall be subject to the following: [Ord. 2008-003] [Ord. 2009-040]
  - 1) Maximum of five percent or 5,000 square feet of any building, structure or outdoor area considered as square footage, whichever is less; and,
  - 2) Maximum 5,000 square feet of the total ZC or BCC approved square footage.
- 1)c. For a Renewable Energy Facility (Wind) within the AP Zoning dDistrict, an increase in no more than ten percent, up to a maximum of ten, of the number of wind turbines approved by the BCC, for a Renewable Energy Facility (Wind) within the AP Zoning district. [Ord. 2011-016]

[Renumber Accordingly.]

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. N - Modifications to BCC ZC Approvals.docx

#### Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

#### DIGITAL FUEL PRICE SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

2 3 Part 1. ULDC Art. 1.I.2, [Related to Definitions] (page 45 of 115), is hereby amended as follows: Reason for amendments: [Zoning] Delete duplicate definitions for change of message. The definition is a standard and not a "sign type. Redundant to standard in Art. 8.G.3.B.1.b [Related to Prohibitions for Electronic Message Signs. 2. Clarify that Electronic Message Signs may include digital or other similar electronic medium. Revise to match definition for Electronic Message Sign by removing the word "center." 3. 4 **CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS** 5 Section 2 Definitions 6 7 C. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 8 28. Change of Message - each text frame of an electronic message center sign shall hold 9 constant for a minimum of two seconds. 10 S. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 11 12 43. Sign - any character, letter, figure, symbol, design or device or combination of these used to 13 14 attract attention or convey a message and which is visible to any area outside of a building. 15 The term includes banners, pennants, streamers, moving mechanisms and lights. a. Sign Types -16 17 18 10) Change of Message - for the purposes of Art. 8, each text frame of an electronic message center sign shall hold constant for a minimum of two seconds. 19 [Renumber accordingly.] 20 21 1415) Electronic Message - for the purposes of Art. 8, a sign that uses changing 22 lights, digital or an other electronic medium to form a sign message or messages 23 wherein the sequence of the messages and the rate of change are electronically 24 programmed and can be modified by electronic processes. 25 2324) Ground Mounted - for the purposes of Art. 8, any sign which is permanently 26 27 erected or standing on the ground and supported from the ground by one or more poles, columns, uprights, braces, or anchors and includes all freestanding signs, 28 29 monument signs and electronic message center signs. 30 31 32 33 Part 2. ULDC Table 8.A.1.C, Organization of Sign Regulations (page 7 of 39), is hereby 34 amended as follows: 35

**Reason for amendments:** [Zoning] Revise to match definition for Electronic Message Sign by removing the word "center."

Table 8.A.1.C – Organization of Sign Regulations

36

CHAPTER G, STANDARDS SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES	FOR	Lists specific provisions and standards for building-mounted signs (wall signs, awning and canopy signs, projecting signs, and marquee signs); ground-mounted signs (freestanding and monument signs) entrance wall signs; electronic message center signs; directional signs; flags and freestanding flagpoles; and project identification signs.

37 38

39 40

41

42

This space left blank intentionally.

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### DIGITAL FUEL PRICE SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

#### ULDC Art. 8.F.5.A, General Requirements [Related to Illumination provisions applicable Part 3. to all sign types], (page 22 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] Revise to match definition for Electronic Message Sign by removing the word "center.'

#### 6 **CHAPTER F GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL SIGN TYPES**

#### 7 Section 5 Illumination

8 Signs may be illuminated subject to the following standards: 9

#### A. General Requirements

Illumination shall be constant and shall not consist of flashing, animated or changing lights, 3. except for permitted change of message for electronic message center signs, pursuant to Art. 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs.

15 16 17

18

10

11 12

13 14

1 2 3

4

5

#### Part 4. ULDC Art. 8.F.6, Changeable Copy [Related provisions applicable to all sign types], (page 22 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] Revise to match definition for Electronic Message Sign by removing the word "center."

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL SIGN TYPES** 19 CHAPTER F

#### 20 Section 6 **Changeable Copy**

21 Changeable copy shall cover no more than 20 percent of the total sign area, except for the following uses which are exempt from this restriction: all public and civic uses, indoor theaters, fuel price signs, and 22 23 signs that flash the time and temperature subject to Article 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs. 24 . . . .

25 26

27

28

29

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

#### Part 5. ULDC Art. 8.G.1.D, Marquee Signs [Related to Building ] (page 25 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

Reason for amendments: [Zoning] Revise to match definition for Electronic Message Sign by removing the word "center."

#### CHAPTER G STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES 30

#### 31 Section 1 **Building Mounted Signs**

#### D. Marquee Signs

Marquee signs are allowed for theaters, stadiums, auditoriums, and similar uses subject to BCC approval. Marquee signs are not subject to wall sign area limits, but the maximum sign area shall not exceed one square foot for each foot of building frontage. Marquee signs may be electronic message center signs, subject to Article 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs, and have changeable copy. A marquee sign may project a maximum of six feet above the cornice of a building provided that it is architecturally integrated with the building.

- 39 40 41
- 42

43 44

45

This space left blank intentionally.

- Underlined indicates new text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### DIGITAL FUEL PRICE SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

# Part 6. ULDC Art. 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs (page 29 - 30 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

#### 1 2 3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25 26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

# Reason for amendments: [Zoning]

- 1. The Board of County Commissioners (BCC) has directed staff to amend the ULDC to accommodate Light Emitting Diode (LED) fuel price signs at gas stations, as relates to the recently adopted County Fuel Price Posting Ordinance (Ord. 2014-005). In developing standards for this type of signage, staff ascertained that most local governments classify LEDs under the heading "digital" signage, which may include other similar technology, or others not yet developed. Either way, the proposed regulations address the characteristics of this type of signage.
- 2. Existing provisions for electronic message signs are being updated concurrently with newly proposed digital fuel price signs, as necessary to recognize changes in technology utilized for this type of signage. Industry improvements in the brightness attained by Light Emitting Diodes (LEDs) or other similar digital technology raises concerns that there is a need to establish minimum standards to mitigate potential traffic hazards or other light pollution within the public realm. While the digital sign industry cites studies showing no causal relationship between digital signs and traffic safety, they also suggest minimum standards. The most current and commonly recognized standards are cited form the Illuminating Engineering Society of North American (IESNA), referring to a maximum suggested illumination of not more than 0.3 foot candles above ambient light. However, this may result in a contrast ratio of up to 300:1 which far exceeds the ratios permitted for other types of lighting. A survey of recent local Zoning Ordinances for digital signage indicates that 0.20 foot candles over ambient light is an acceptable standard that addresses excessive glare or brightness, while allowing for sufficient light to preclude the sign being "washed out" during the daytime.
- 3. Revise to match definition for Electronic Message Sign by removing the word "center."
- 4. Establish general red/orange color for gasoline and green for diesel to ensure consistency in the marketplace for consumers.

# 4 CHAPTER G STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES

## 5 Section 3 Other Sign Types

### B. Electronic Message Center Signs

Electronic message signs shall only be allowed at regional facilities, facilities with serial performances, and, specialized attractions that, by their operating characteristics, have unique sign requirements; or, for time and temperature, and fuel price signage. These signs shall be subject to Class A Conditional Use or Requested Use approval unless exempt under Article 8.B, EXEMPTIONS, or stated otherwise below. *Electronic message signs that only display time or temperature with a message unit less than 20 square feet in area shall be permitted in non-residential zoning districts, subject to issuance of a building permit. These signs shall not be required to comply with the requirements of Sections Sections 8.G.3.B.3, Location and 8.G.3.B.4, <i>Required Findings.* [Partially relocated under new Art. 8.G.3.B.7, Approval Process Exceptions for Time and Temperature] [Ord. 2010-022]

#### 1. Prohibited Elements

- a. Electronic message center signs in windows and externally visible;
- Message units that change copy, light, color, intensity, words or graphics more than once per <u>eight two</u> seconds. <u>Any change in message shall be completed instantaneously.</u> <u>There shall be no special effects in-between messages;</u>
- c. Reflectorized lamps; and
  - d. Electronic message center signs with lamps Lamps, light-emitting diodes or bulbs in excess of the amount and intensity of light generated by a ever 30 watts incandescent lamp or 300 lumens, whichever is less.
  - e. The message shall be static. There shall be no animation, flashing, scintillating lighting, movement, or the varying of light intensity during the message. Messages shall not scroll or give the appearance of optional illusion or movement.

#### 2. Standards

- Electronic message center signs are subject to the standards in Table 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Sign Standards, and the height standards for freestanding signs in Table 8.G.2.A, Freestanding Signs: Maximum Heights, and the following:-
- a. Each sign shall have a light sensing device that automatically adjusts brightness as ambient light conditions change in order to ensure that the message meets the standard for maximum brightness;
- <u>b.</u> The maximum brightness shall be 0.2 foot candles above ambient light measured 150 feet perpendicular from the sign face area from a height of six feet. No sign shall display light of such intensity to cause glare or otherwise impair the vision of a driver, or interferes with the effectiveness of an official traffic sign, signal or device;

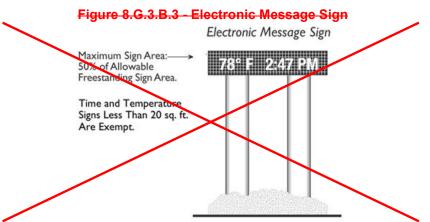
- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### DIGITAL FUEL PRICE SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

- c. The sign shall be equipped with a default mechanism or setting that will cause the sign to
- turn off or show a full black or similar image if a visible malfunction or failure occurs;
- d. Each message shall be monochromatic. Separate messages may have different colors;
- e. <u>The maximum sign face area and minimum setbacks for an electronic message sign shall</u> be per Table 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Sign Face Area and Setbacks.

Table 8.G.3.B - Electronic Message Center Sign Standards Face Area and Setbacks

<b>v</b>	
Maximum Sign Area	50 percent of allowable freestanding sign area (Table
	8.G.2.A-7, Freestanding Sign Standards)
Minimum Setback: Front	15 feet
Minimum Setback: Side and Rear	30 feet
Minimum Setback: Side Street	50 feet



[Figure 8.G.3.B.3, Electronic Message Sign partially relocated below.]

#### 3. Location

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43 44

45

An electronic message center sign may be located in the following areas and subject to the following provision:

- a. In a CG, CRE, PO, or IL zoning district or in a non-residential planned development.
- b. Electronic message center signs may <u>Shall</u> not be located within 100 feet of a residential zoning district, <u>undeveloped property with a residential FLU designation</u>, or residential use.
- c. Adjacent to roadways classified as arterials or expressways, and a minimum of 1,000 feet from any signalized intersection and/or existing electronic message signs; and
- d. No more than one electronic message center sign shall be permitted per project; and, -
- e. Electronic message center signs are prohibited in the WCRAO. [2006-004]

#### 4. Required Findings

The BCC may approve an application for an electronic message center sign upon finding that:

- a. The sign will not create confusion or a significant distraction to passing motorists;
- b. The sign is of the same architectural character as the building's principal use;
- c. The sign will not be a nuisance to occupants of adjacent and surrounding properties; and,
  - d. The sign is accessory to a use regional in scale and attraction that, by its nature, demonstrates a unique need to communicate more information than is ordinarily needed for a business or attraction.

#### 5. Conditions of Approval

In reviewing an application for an electronic message center sign, the BCC may impose conditions to assure the sign is compatible with and minimizes adverse impacts on the area surrounding the proposed sign.

#### 6. Submittal Requirements

All building permit applications that include electronic message signs shall include the following:

- a. <u>Manufacturer's cut sheets that provide a description of all devices and compliance with</u> the prohibited elements and standards listed above; and,
- b. A Certificate of Compliance signed and sealed by a licensed engineer, architect or landscape architect.

#### 7. Approval Process Exceptions

The following signs shall not be subject to the Required Findings above and may be approved administratively, where located in a freestanding or outparcel identification sign and non-residential Zoning districts, including the Commercial Pod of PUD.

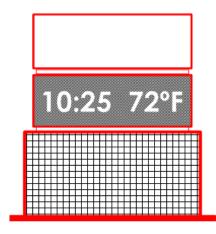
a. <u>Time and Temperature – Building Permit Approval</u>

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### DIGITAL FUEL PRICE SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS (Updated 05/28/14)

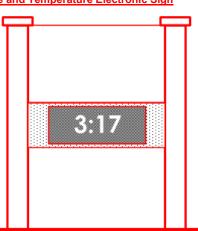
Signs that only display time or temperature <u>may be approved</u> subject to issuance of a building permit, and where the message unit is less than 20 square feet in sign face area; [Partially relocated from Art. 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs]

#### Figure 8.G.3.B – Typical Example of Time and Temperature Electronic Sign



50% of Allowable Freestanding Sign Area

#### [Ord. 2014- ]



Message Unit Less than 20 SF

- <u>b.</u> Fuel Price Signage DRO Approval Signs that only display fuel prices may be approved by the DRO, subject to the following:

   <u>1</u> Compliance with the County Fuel Price Posting Ordinance (Ord. 2014-005, as may be amended);
   <u>2</u> Only displays words for cash or credit, fuel grades and numerals for fuel prices; and,
  - 3) Words or numerals shall not be greater than 12 inches in height, but may be increased to 18 inches in height for signs fronting on an Arterial or Collector where separated by a canal R-O-W of 80-feet in width or greater.

### c. Exemptions

- Time and temperature, and fuel price signage shall be exempt from the following:
  - 1) Minimum setbacks of Table 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Sign Face Area and Setbacks; and,
  - 2) Art. 8.G.3.B.3, Location, except for Art. 8.G.3.B.3.b, which requires a minimum setback from residential.

U:\Zoning\CODEREV\2014\BCC Hearings\Round 2014-01\1 RPA\Exh. O - Digital Fuel Price Signage.docx

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.